LIFO-PRO Software Usage Steps Internal Indexes **Private Cloud (Software as a Service)** LIFOPro Software & Turnkey Outsourcing Solutions

LIFO-PRO, Inc. 11620 Arbor St, Suite 100 Omaha, NE 68144 (402) 330-8573 office (877) 848-6583 fax <u>lifopro@lifopro.com</u> www.lifopro.com

Table of Contents

Section	Slide #
Menus & Screens	3 - 11
Usage Steps & Calculation Summary	12 - 13
Preparation & Inputs: Auto Index Calculation	14 - 17
Preparation & Inputs: Manual Index Calculation	18 - 22
Loading & Transferring Files	23 - 25
Calculation: Auto Index Calculation	26 - 38
Calculation: Manual Index Calculation	39 - 42
Estimates & Projections	43 - 45
Unclosing Last Period Closed	46 - 47
Reports	48 - 65
Consolidated Reporting	66 - 67
Printing & Saving Reports	68 - 73
Adjusting Company Settings	74
Troubleshooting	75 - 76



Menus & Screens: Company Selection Menu Screen

- The Company Selection Menu Screen is where Users select their company's LIFOPro software database file folder that they'd like to access
- User accesses the LIFO-PRO software Main Menu screen by selecting with their mouse cursor the folder text label that contains a "-" dash & date on the end
- Date indicates the last period closed
- If no companies are listed in Company Selection Menu Screen, select the "Specify Top Level Data Path" command button to select the location of your LIFOPro software database files (see additional steps to navigate to software database file folder on next page)

Specify Top Level Data Path Refresh Screen Combined Report 18 MF_DIS Index File Downloads Exit Program Help About

Exit System

Select Company from list below:

Select Specify Top Level Data Path Command Button if your
company's LIFOPro software data files are not listed in the
Company Selection Menu Screen



Menus & Screens: System Information Update Screen

- The System Information Update Screen is used to select the location of your LIFOPro software database files
- User selects the appropriate drive location if not already selected by selecting the Drives drop-down menu box
- User navigates to & selects LIFOPro software database file folder by using the Directories tree listed on the bottom half of the screen (select by doubleclicking on LIFOPro software database file folder name; the location of this folder will appear in the "Path Selected" text box once you have selected it)
- Select the "Use this Path" button located to the right of the Path Selected text box once you've selected your LIFOPro software database file folder



SYSTEM INFORMATION UPDATE SCREEN
Help
Data Drive and Directory(Top level): C:\LIFOPRO
This tells LIFO-PRO the highest level at which drive and path to start seaching for LIFO-PRO data files. Ente
Path selected:
Drive: C: [OS] Directories d:
C:\ 2 t: [\\192.168.99.69\Shared] LIFOPR 2 y: [\\1pprodserverwin\LIFOPRO-Y-Drive]

1. Select the "Drive" drop-down option box on the left side of the System Information Update Screen & select the drive where your LIFOPro software data files are located

Drive and Directories		SYSTEM INFORMATION UPDATE SCREEN
Path selected: Y:\LIFOPRO1	_	Help
Drive: 🕎 y: [\\]pprodserverwin\LIFOPR]	•	
Directories		Data Drive and Directory(To
Sample		This tells LIFO-PRO the highest I
Sample Implement Dealer Sample Internal Index Calculation Sample IPIC Calculation		Drive and Directories: Path selected: Y:\LIFOPF
Sample Retail LIFO Calculation Sample Turnkey Outsourcing Solution		Drive: 🕎 y: [\\lpprodserverwi
Sample_Auto_Parts_Distributor Sample_Company		Directories
2. Use the Directories tree to pavis	ate to &	LIFOPRO1

пер			
	Continue	Browse	
Data Drive and Directory(Top level): C:ILI	FOPRO		
This tells LIFO-PRO the highest level at which drive	e and path to start seaching for LIFO-	PRO data files. Enter e.g. C:\LIFOPRO]
Drive and Directories: Path selected: Y:\LIFOPRO1\Sample IPIC	Calculation	Use this Path	
Drive: 👰 y: [\\]pprodserverwin\LIFOPR] 🔟	3. Confirm that your compa	any's LIFOPro software data folde	er
Directories	location/name is displayed	in the "Path Selected" text box	
Y:\ LIFOPRO1 Sample IPIC Calculation	(follow steps 1-2 if correct 4. Select the "Use this Path advance to the Company Si	folder location/name not shown " Button. The software will now election Menu Screen)
	advance to the company st		

Menus & Screens: Main Menu Screen

- Calculation & Input Buttons Used for the following:
 - Internal Index Module: Automates completing current year internal index calculations. User loads data input file(s)/sheet(s) & selects desired calculation & analysis settings within this screen. Module automatically updates software's LIFO history database file & reports upon closing year end. Also used for interim estimates.
 - IPIC Module (External Indexes aka CPI/PPI): Automates completing IPIC method external index calculations. User loads data input file & selects desired calculation settings within this screen. Module automatically updates software's LIFO history database file & reports upon closing year end. Also used for interim estimates.
 - Screen 3: For manual LIFO calculations, estimates & projections. User enters inventory balances at cost by pool & current year indexes to calculate LIFO reserve & update software's LIFO history database file.
 - **Projection Report:** returns a range of LIFO expense (income) amounts based on a user-defined range of inventory balances & inflation (deflation) indexes
 - UNICAP Rates
- **Report Buttons:** Used to view, print or save reports as Excel or PDF file





Menus & Screens: Company Settings Screen

- Company Name
- Retail or Cost LIFO
- Layer Pricing Index Method: Default setting is single index
- UNICAP Mode: enabled for companies wanting reports that include §263A UNICAP costs & use either methods:
 - Simplified production method
 - Historical absorption ratio
- Cumulative Index Rounding Precision: Default setting is unlimited
- LIFO History Data Rounded to 000's
- Add Back Negative Reserves for Book LIFO Default is no; zeroes out debit balance LIFO reserve balance & forces LIFO inventory balance to equal current-year cost
- **Pool Maintenance Table** Sets the number of LIFO pools & labels displayed on all LIFO-PRO reports
- Periods Maintenance Table Sets the base period for each pool

LP COM	MPANY SET	UP, METHODS SETT	ING	S &	POC	DLS N	MAI	NTEN	IANC	E			_		>
LP Edit	IPIC Poo	ling Method Analys	is	Hel	р										- 8
													_		
													Main Menu		
Compai	ny Name:							ļ	\BC	Cc	orporation				
Retail o	or Cost LIF	<u>-0:</u>							Cos	t	•				
Layer P	Pricing Inc	lex Method:							Sinc	de	index Inflator=deflator index	Use Legal S	ize Paper?:	No	ĉ
UNICAP	Mode:								חחם			-		,	
Cumula	tive inde	x rounding preci	sio												
	story data	rounded to 000	e.						Jnii	mit					
Add bay	ck nogati	ve reserves for b	<u>ook</u>	1.10	EO:				10						
	ck negati				<u>.</u>				NO						
G	o to Peri aintenan	od ce						2	inov	¥ OJ	otion to display Rpts. Ib and 17 layers a	<u>as of year se</u> l	lected:		Yes
			-												
		echanical Tubing	-	_	_		_		_	_					
				_						_					
Pool		Pool Na	ame												
1 M	echanical	Tubing							_						
2 BC	oller (press inc	sure) Tubing							_						
	alvos & Fit	tings													
5 St	tainless Pi	ne & Tubina													
6 St	tainless Va	alve & Fittings													
7 AI	luminum P	ipe & Tubing													
8 AI	luminum V	alve & Fittings													
9 Co	old finished	d bar													
										SI	now option to display Bots 16 and 17 lay	ers as of year	selected:	_	
	G Ma	o to Pool lintenance									Double Click on the Bool Number Column	ns to specify r	riginal base v	ears	
						_					Double Click on the Period Label Column	n to select dat	e from Calenda	ar	
	PERIOL	S MAINTENAN	UE		BLF	-				_					
	A10	12/31/2019	_	_	_		_			_				_	
	Period	Period Labels	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 1	39					
		6/30/2011	M		M		M		¥ 10		<u></u>				
	3	12/31/2011	-	-	-					+					
	4	12/31/2012	+	-	-				-	+					
	5	12/31/2014	+	-	-					+					
	6	12/31/2015	-	-	-										
	7	12/31/2016								-					
	8	12/31/2017													
	9*	12/31/2018													
	10	12/31/2019	1												
	11	3/30/2020	1							_					
	12	12/31/2021								_					
	13	12/31/2022	_	_	_					_					
	14	12/31/2023	_	-	_	_				_					
	15	12/31/2024	-	-	-				_	-					
	10	12/31/2025	-	-	-	_				-	_				
	11/	12/31/2026	-	-	-					-					
	10	12/31/2027	-	-	-					+					
	20	12/31/2020	+-	-	-			\vdash	-	+					
	21	12/31/2029	+	-	-				-	+					
	22	12/31/2031	-		-					+					
	23	12/31/2032	+	-	-					+					
	•							· · · · ·		-	Ш				
	* Last	period closed	C	he	ckı	mar	ks	in P	ool	no.	columns indicate base period				



- Left side of screen used for settings & specifications
- Right side of screen shows input data, calc & reports
- Automatically calculates current year index(es) by loading data input file(s) into software containing the following required fields:
 - Item number and/or description
 - Quantity on hand or weight
 - Current year item cost or unit cost (prior/base period item costs can also be loaded, but are not required as the LIFOPro software can populate these costs using the prior year data that was loaded into the software for the prior year end's LIFO calculation)
- User can load any of the following file types:
 - Single data input file & sheet
 - Single data input file with multiple sheets
 - Multiple files & data input sheets
- User loads current year data input file(s) & sheets, specifies data column locations, chooses desired settings & selects start calculation button
- Complete set of summary & detail reports appear on the screen after calculation completes

INTERNAL INDEX CALCULATION MODULE SCREEN for Sample Company Internal Indexes											
File Edit	Insert	Delete S	Save as Excel File	Help Impo	ort PY Item Cost from Dif	ff Rej	port 2	7 File)		
INTERNAL	INDEX S	ETTINGS				Zoc	m %	100		1	-
Inflation con	nparison rr	ethod	🗷 Link-Chain	🗖 Double-ext	ension		А	<u> </u>	В	С	D
ITEMCOS	TTREAT	MENTS			Run calc. for this y/e:	1					
Set new if	tem PY ite	m cost eau	al to CY item cost		12/31/2020 -	2					
Reconstr	uctnewite	om nrior ve	ar costs using cur	- rent vear		3					
✓ indexes of	fsimilarp	reexisting	items (similar iten	ns grouped &	Load Current Year	4					
currentye	earmdexe	s carculate	a by class)		Data Input File	6					
Exclude r	new items	from inflation	on calculation			7					
Import PY	item cost	from PY R	eport 27a File		Start Calculation	8					
Include it	ems with I	nissina CY	item cost		Sova Doporto and	9					
Includo il	omewith	niccina DV	itom cost		Close 12/31/2020	10					
		illisəlliy r i	nem cost		Year end	11					
OUTLIERI	TEMTR		TSETTINGS			12					
Include or ex	xclude ou	liers from o	alculation	Include 🔹	Save Reports w/o	13					
Inflation out	lior %	20 CY	vs. PY ext. cost		Closing rear End	14					
mauonou		cha	ange dollar			16					
Deflation ou	tlier %	30 mr	esnola		Save Settings	17					
CURRENT	YEAR D		JT FILE SPECS	,	View Proviously	18					
	SPECS		ROW & OTHER	RSPECS	Calculated Reports	19					
		CY PY	First item row	2		20					
Pool numb	er	В			Print Sheet	21					
Item numb	er	D	Lastitemrow	95688		22					
Item descr	iption	G	Showitoms		Return to Main Menu	24					
Quantity o	' n hand	H	with 0 QOH	No 🔹	rotuin to Plain Piona	25					
Itom/unit o	oct	J	on Rpt 27a			26					
		F	Manual			27					
Class num	Der		exclusion			28					
Class desc	ription		word			29					
Manual ex	clusion					30					
Unitofmea	asure					31					
						32					



- Settings:
 - Inflation comparison method: Link-chain (current vs. prior year cost) or Double-extension (current vs. base year cost) or
 - Item cost treatment:
 - Set new item PY item cost = to CY item cost: New item current & prior year item costs are set to equal one another, effectively giving new items an inflation index of 1.0 (0 inflation)
 - Reconstruct new item PY/BY cost using CY indexes of similar preexisting items: If selected, class codes/descriptions loaded into the software are used to calculate CY index by class for preexisting items. Resulting index is matched to new items by class & PY/BY cost is calculated by dividing CY item cost by the CY index of the matching class. Can use any type of item grouping including item class, product line, department, stage of production/material type or profit center
 - **Exclude new items from inflation calculation:** only preexisting items will be used to calculate the current year inflation index
 - Import PY item cost from PY Report 27a File: For users whose accounting system only tracks current year item costs. Software automatically maps prior year item cost to current year data input file using prior year LIFO calculation
 - Include items w/ missing PY/CY item cost
 - **Outlier treatment settings:** Analysis report generated based on user-defined inflation/deflation percentages/dollars & will also exclude these items from index calculation if "Exclude" option is selected
- **Specifications:** Users specify the column locations of the input data to be used for the current year index calculation if a single file & sheet will be loaded. A separate multi sheet specifications file is prepared by user & automatically loaded by software if multiple sheets will be used. User can also manually exclude items from index calculation as needed.

🗳 interna	L INDEX CALCUL	ATION MOL	DULE SC	REEN for	Sample Compa	any Internal Ind	dexes			
File I	Edit Inser	rt Dele	ete	Save a	s Excel File	Help	Impo			
	NAL INDE	XSET	FING	S						
Inflatio	on comparis	on metho	d	🗹 Lin	k-Chain	🗖 Dout	ole-ext			
ITEM	COSTTR	EATME	NTS	ETTIN	IGS					
Set	new item P	Y item co	osteq	ual to C	CY item cos	t				
 Reconstruct new item prior year costs using current year indexes of similar preexisting items (similar items grouped & current year indexes calculated by class) 										
🗖 Ехс	lude new ite	ems from	inflat	ion calc	ulation					
🗖 Imp	ort PY item	cost from	n PY F	Report	27a File					
🗖 Incl	<i>ude items</i> w	vith miss	ing C`	Y item c	ost					
🗖 Incl	<i>ude items</i> w	vith miss	ing PY	r item ca	ost					
		TDEAT		Teet	TINCS					
Includ	e or exclude	e outliers	from	calculat	lion	Include	-			
Inflatio	on outlier %	30		vs.PY	ext.cost					
Deflati	on outlier %	30	_ cn thr	ange d reshold	ollar					
			AINP							
	JMIN SPEC	° CY	PY	Eiret		2	_			
Pool	number	В		11150	Internitow	-				
Item	number	D		Last	item row	95688				
Item	description	G		Sho	<i>w</i> items					
Quar	ntity on hand	і Н		with	0 QOH	No	-			
Item/	unit cost	<u> </u>	J		μιζγα					
Class	s number	E		Man	ual					
Class	s description	۱ <mark>F</mark>		word						
Manu	al exclusion	n								
Unite	of measure									

• User selects Load button, selects file & specifies data column/row specs if current year input data is in a single file & sheet

A INTERNAL INDEX CALCULATION MODULE SCREEN for Sample Company Internal Indexes

File Edit Insert Delete Save as Excel File Help Import PY Ite	em Cost from Diff Rep	oort 27 File							
INTERNAL INDEX SETTINGS	Zoo	m % 100	÷ A2	▼ A					
Inflation comparison method 🛛 🖾 Link-Chain 🗖 Double-extension		A	B C	D E	F	G	н	1	J
ITEM COST TREATMENT SETTINGS Run cal Set new item PY item cost equal to CY item cost 12/31	c. for this y/e: /2020 ▼ 1	Pe	ool # SOP	Prod Class Item # Code	Prod Class Desc	Item Desc	QOH	CY Unit Cost	PY Unit Cost
Reconstruct new item prior year costs using current year	2	A I	1 Raw Materia	00040050399	5*Std Euipment	IM/AHP2 HAND PENDANT - ENGLISH	8	1.00	11.14
✓ indexes of similar precisiting items (similar items groups is	d Current Year 3	A	1 Raw Mat	06716561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	HOLDER SENSOR SUPRAREX	2	49.11	49.11
current year indexes calculated by class)	ata Input File 4	A	1 Raw	76 508	1*Cutting Automation	CYCLE 8 HARDWARE KIT	1	7.70	7.70
E Exclude new items from inflation coloulation	5	A	1 Raw Ma	17288 500	1*Cutting Automation	A5 200 Quattrojet P/NG	1	5,412.98	5,412.98
Exclude new items non-milator calculator	6	A	1 Raw Ma	.1535 508	1*Cutting Automation	GEARED MOTOR	1	615.99	602.11
Import PY item cost from PY Report 27a file annears on right Stat	rt Calculation 7	A	1 Raw Ma	1535 561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	GEARED MTR KARBEN BEVEL (REPL)	3	710.27	687.95
Include items with missing CY item cost	8	A	1 Row Motorial (hono11529541	^{2*} Aftermarket Cutting	GEARHEAD MTR DF02 I=31.8 D=35	4	1,015.81	992.92
a monotone in a second se	e Reports and 9	A	the cheet display	od to colculate	*Cutting Automation	CVR Y CAR COMBIREX	1	42.98	42.98
Include items with missing PY item cost selects Excel file to load	Vear and 10	A	current year inde	v calculation by n	*Cutting Automation	CABLE CHAIN KIT 6M SINGLE	1	910.77	910.77
		A	by optoring the o	olumn locations of	f all	MOD CENT GAS MANI ACON W/O PO	51	3,608.48	3,608.48
OUTLIER ITEM TREATMENT SETTINGS	e Reports w/o	A	by entering the t	be current year d	Cutting Automation	AIR HOSE 5M QUICK COUPLING	2	74.14	74.14
Include or exclude outliers from calculation	sing Year End	A	input file spees to	ne current year o	*Cutting Automation	KIT AC MC	1	676.26	676.26
Inflation outlier % 20 CY vs. PY ext. cost	14 14	A	input me specs te	EXC DOXES.	*Cutting Automation	CABLE SET PANEL 15 RELAYBOX	1	229.11	224.16
change dollar	15	A	1 Raw Material C	000226434 562	3*Artermarket Cutting	CABLE EXT M12 M/F/ SHIELDED	30	29.03	28.12
Deflation outlier % 30 threshold Sa	ve Settings	A	1 Raw Material C	000226435508	1*Cutting Automation	CABLE HF GENATOR 0.7M	2	64.98	63.52
	1/	A A	1 Raw Material C	00226437500	2*Aftermarket Cutting		2	112.42	70.20
CURRENT YEAR DATA INPUT FILE SPECS Vie	ew Previously	A A	1 Raw Material (00220457560	3*Aftermarket Cutting	CBL ENC SUPPAREX 7M	9	102.42	69.93
COLUMN SPECS CX RV ROW & OTHER SPECS Calc	ulated Reports	A .	1 Raw Material (00226457 560	3*Aftermarket Cutting	CBL DRIVE SUBRAREX 5M	3	102.02	07.85
Erstitem row 2	20	Δ	1 Raw Material (00226457 560	3*Aftermarket Cutting	CBL DRIVE SUPRAREX 7M	17	96.80	50.12
Pool number B F	Print Sheet 22	A	1 Raw Material (00226464 508	1*Cutting Automation	CBL ENC 15M SGMPH-04 Y AXIS	1	70.00	30.12
them number D Last item row 95688	23	A	1 Raw Material C	000226464 561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	CBL MTR 15M SGMPH-04 Y-AXIS	1		
	24	A	1 Raw Material 0	000226469 508	1*Cutting Automation	CBL 3.5M SIDE CARRIAGE	9	44.62	44.62
Item description	n to Main Menu 📘 25	A	1 Raw Material 0	000226469 508	1*Cutting Automation	CBL 7.5M SIDE CARRIAGE	9	44.90	44.90
Quantity on hand H with 0 QOH No -	26	A	1 Raw Material 0	000226469 508	1*Cutting Automation	CBL 10M M12 5P F	15	22.09	22.09
thom (unit cost on Rpt 27a	27	A	1 Raw Material 0	000226471 508	1*Cutting Automation	CN8 SAFETY CABLE	1	45.28	54.19
Data input sheet column/row	28	A	1 Raw Material 0	000226472 508	1*Cutting Automation	VALVE CABLE TYP A 3M	1	10.95	10.95
Class number C locations are specified in these	29	A	1 Raw Material 0	000226472 508	1*Cutting Automation	CBL 3.5M PWR ACON HUB	2	36.29	35.14
Class description F text boxes if a single Excel files &	30	A	1 Raw Material 0	000226472 508	1*Cutting Automation	CBL 5M M12 5P FE	1	19.46	19.02
Mapual oxclusion sheet is loaded into the	31	A	1 Raw Material C	000226472 508	1*Cutting Automation	CBL 7.5M M12 5P FE	34	20.38	20.38
software. Optional fields are left	32	A	1 Raw Material 0	000226472 508	1*Cutting Automation	CBL 3M M12 5P FE	25	16.26	16.26
Unit of measure blank if unused.	33	A Current p	period data input s	sheet appears on	*Cutting Automation	GROUND CABLE PANEL 5M	1	22.26	22.26
	34	A right side	e of screen aftter s	electing Load Dat	a 3*Aftermarket Cutting	CBL PWR 3M	3	24.50	35.94
Calculation scenario name: PBC data file loaded	35	A File butto	on & selecting file	to load. Software	*Cutting Automation	CBL AY 7M PWR 230V	9	36.84	35.68
O4 2020 Final Calculation	36	A will read	the input data fro	om the sheet	*Aftermarket Cutting	POWER CBL 8M	1	48.22	46./1
	37	A displayed	d based on the spe	ecified locations	Aftermarket Cutting	POWER CABLE 10M	2	35.34	34.55
Last PBC data Excel file loaded:	38	A entered o	on the left side of	the screen.	*Cutting Automation	CROUND CARLE 1M 16MMY	12	54.43	53.26
Y:\LIFOPRO1\Single File Sheet Item Detail Data Input 2019YEManualCalcUsageStepsExample.xlsx	- 39	A .	1 Pov	00226475 509	1*Cutting Automation	GROUND CABLE INI TOMINIY	24	7.30	7.30
Name of Last Deports Saved as Event file:	40	A .		00226475 508	1*Cutting Automation	GROUND CABLE 2NI TOMINI RAREA	35	18.93	18.92
Name of Last Reports Saveu as Excernic.	41 41	Δ	1 D.	000220475508	1*Cutting Automation	"SENSOR CABLE 4NI TONINI TRAKEA	2	62.62	62.62
TULIFOPRO INSample Internal Index Galculation/LinkChain/12-31-2019 LIFO-PRO Internal Index calculation	n-Q4 2019 Final 42	Δ	1 k.	1226478 561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	CBL PWR AIR COND OC 7M	2	196.06	196.06
	44	A	1 Raw Nr. Jal C	000226480 508	1*Cutting Automation	"SENSOR CABLE M8 TOOLTIP 28"""	1	64.09	62.08
				04 5 (0	Of A & Control of Control	DOWED CADLE 4444		44755	444.00
		Ite	em Detail Consolidated	2019YE		•			

9

• Software automatically loads multi sheet specifications file & displays on right side of screen if multiple sheets will be loaded

ኛ INTERNAL INDEX CALCULATION MODULE SCREEN for 🛛 Sample Company Internal Indexes





Ē

Menus & Screens: Screen 3

- Allows for current year inventory balances & indexes that were manually calculated by user outside of software (front-end inputs) to be entered to complete the back-end of LIFO calculation (cumulative index, inventory at base, increase/decrease at base/cost, LIFO inventory & reserve balances & current year LIFO expense/income)
- Current year LIFO calculation documentation & software LIFO history database file updated to include front-end inputs & back-end calculation results after required inputs are entered & close period end button is selected
- Front-end Input Fields: highlighted in orange in version 6 & in blue in version 5 of the software.
- Non-input Fields all non-highlighted cells & are organized as follows:
 - Prior year data shown to the left of two input fields
 - Current year data (back-end outputs) shown to the right of index input field; amounts
 - automatically calculate after entering/updating input cell values

SCREEN 3	-		Х	
		-	8	х

File Edit Save Report 3 as Excel File Global Var Help

Zoo	m % 85 🕂 D7 🔍 24	8868821.46		Load Different	File Print	Close 12/31/201	9 Exit and Sav	l Don't ve	Exit a Sav	and e		
	ABC Corporation					9/1/2019 1	1:56:18 AM					
	DATA INPUT FOR 12/31/2019 LIF	O CALCULATI	ONS LIF	D-PRO Report	t3							
	DATA FILE NAME:Y:\LIFOPRO1\San	nple Internal In	dex Calculatior	n\OnLIFO\LPD	ataFiles\Link(hain\act12_2	9.prn			Breakdown of LIFO E	xpense (income)	Components
											Layer	Total
		C/Y COST	C/Y COST	INDEX	INDEX	LIFO	LIFO	LIFO		Inflation	Erosion	LIFO
	POOL	12/31/2018	12/31/2019	12/31/2018	12/31/2019	EXPENSE	RESERVE	INVENTO	RY	Effect	Effect	Expense
;	Mechanical Tubing	29,669,116	28,868,821	1.233787	1.093426	2,466,585	4,711,912	24,156,	910 E	2,771,868	-305,283	2,466,585
2	Boiler (pressure) Tubing	624,203	529,677	1.171420	1.165107	49,597	143,323	386,	355 E	103,060	-53,464	49,597
3	8 Pipe	5,652,128	6,160,901	1.124108	1.020803	117,582	389,997	5,770,	904	117,582		117,582
4	Valves & Fittings	3,172,199	3,013,266	1.106021	1.177518	370,607	803,401	2,209,	865 E	563,122	-192,515	370,607
ţ	Stainless Pipe & Tubing	10,411,352	10,412,941	1.255651	.901926	-1,021,083	-1,207,008	11,619,	950	-1,021,083		-1,021,083
(Stainless Valve & Fittings	546,307	546,679	1.212152	1.084893	41,632	87,181	459,	498 E	46,378	-4,746	41,632
7	Aluminum Pipe & Tubing	1,002,199	1,288,541	.999161	1.029224	29,288	-95,262	1,383,	803	29,288		29,288
8	Aluminum Valve & Fittings	25,620	18,278	.924900	1.155065	2,716	293	17,	985 E	3,973	-1,257	2,716
ç	Cold finished bar	3,076,310	3,022,496	1.236762	.962924	-114,057	-158,316	3,180,	812	-114,057		-114,057
	TOTALS OR WTD AVG	54,179,434	53,861,602	1.211074	1.037658	1,942,866	4,675,520	49,186,	082	2,500,131	-557,265	1,942,866
	E-Layer erosion occurs for this pool.											
	Input Boxes & Fi	elds										

Calculate Command Button

Usage Steps Summary

Preparation & Inputs

Calculation & Reporting

- **Preparation:** User prepares data input sheet(s) within Excel file(s) containing the following applicable fields to be loaded into the software & used for current year index calculation:
 - Item number and/or description
 - Quantity on hand or weight
 - Current & prior/base year item/unit cost (PY/BY cost optional; software can lookup PY/BY costs & match them to data loaded by user for CY index calculation)
 - Class code and/or description (optional; used to 1) calculate preexisting item CY index by class 2) reconstruct new item PY/BY cost 3) Create CY index by class report)
 - CY and/or PY/BY unit of measure (optional)
 - Pool number (if user has more than one LIFO pool)
- **Inputs:** User organizes data in one of the following formats:
 - Single file & sheet: User enters data input field locations in internal index module after loading file into software.
 - Multiple files or sheets: User enters file name, folder path, sheet names & data input field locations in multi sheet specifications file that's automatically loaded by the software upon entering Internal Index Module

Calculation

- User opens software & enters Internal Index Module
- User loads data input file & enters data input sheet field locations on left side of screen if a single file & sheet will be used
- Software automatically loads multi sheet specifications file if more than 1 data input sheet will be used
- User selects desired item cost, analysis & calculation settings
- User selects Start Calculation button, software reads data input sheet(s) & completes CY index calculation
- Internal index summary report appears on screen & user enters general ledger balances by pool if data input sheet Total CY extended cost balance does not tie to general ledger totals
- User selects Save Reports & Close Year End button to save calculation results to software database file & update reports
 - User can unclose/reclose year end unlimited times to re-run calculation or to perform interim estimates
- n, **Reporting:** Internal index calculation summary, detail & analysis reports automatically saved as Excel file after closing year end. LIFO calculation summary/detail reports can also be printed, or saved as Excel/PDF file from Main Menu screen.

Calculation Summary: Automated vs. Manual Index Calculations

- The LIFOPro Software automates both of the following steps required to complete internal index LIFO calculations:
 - Front-end: Current year indexes are calculated by pool by extending quantity on hand to current and prior/base year item/unit cost to calculate current & prior/base year extended costs
 - **Back-end:** Front-end values are plugged into software LIFO database file to calculate CY inventory at base year costs, increase/decrease at base costs, priced increase/decrease (i.e. LIFO increment/decrement), CY LIFO inventory balance, CY LIFO reserve & CY LIFO expense (income)
- Internal Index Module: Used to automatically complete both the front & back end of LIFO calculation (upon user loading data input sheet(s) required to complete CY index calculation; also automates item cost treatment, analysis, exceptions/outliers, new items etc.). Also automates closing year end & saving software LIFO database file
- Screen 3: Used to complete the back end of the LIFO calculation automatically (user manually completes front end of index calculation outside of the software & enters year end inventory balances at cost & CY indexes by pool in order to automatically complete the back end of the LIFO calculation & save software LIFO database file).
- Internal Index Module used to make interim LIFO estimates automatically
- Screen 3 can be used to make interim LIFO estimates & projections manually



Preparation & Inputs: Auto Index Calculation – Data Input Sheet

- User generates data input file containing the required fields listed below
- Data input fields can be arranged in any order as user specifies column/row locations separately
- Single or multiple Excel file(s)/sheet(s) can be loaded into the software
- Data field column/row locations specified in internal index module screen if single file & sheet will be loaded
- Data field column/row locations specified in multi sheet specifications Excel file if multiple sheets will be loaded

	LIFOPro Software Internal Index Module Data Input Sheet Field Specifications & Requirements	
Field Name	Field Description	Required Field
Pool Number	Used by software to sum current & prior/base period extended costs by LIFO pool	Yes if >1 pool
	Some type of unique identifier such as item/part/product number or code, SKU or UPC. This field can contain duplicate item	
Item Number	numbers and can also be set to equal the item description field if data input sheet does not have an item number field.	Yes
	This field can contain duplicate item descriptions and can also be set to equal the item number field if data input sheet does not have	
Item Description	an item description field.	Yes
Quantity on Hand or Weight	Multiplied by current & prior/base period item cost to calculate current & prior/based period extended cost. Can be any UOM.	Yes
Current Year Unit or Item Cost	Also known as unit cost. Multiplied by current period QOH to calculate current period extended cost. Can be any UOM.	Yes
	Multiplied by current period quantity on hand to calculate prior or base period extended cost. Prior/base period item costs can be	Yes if PY item cost
Prior or Base Year Unit or Item Cost	automatically looked up by LIFOPro software using prior period calculation data.	lookup isn't used
Current/Prior Year Unit of Measure	Optional field used to compare current vs. prior period unit of measure & generate Unit of Measure Exceptions Analysis Report	No
	Optional field used to generate current year index by class report. Also used to reconstruct prior/base year item cost for new items	
	by dividing new item cost by preexisting item current year index for matching class. Calculates inflation by any type of hierarchy or	
	organization such as class, department, category, group, fineline, profit center or stage of production. This field can be set to equal	
Class Number	the product class description field if data input sheet does not have a product class number field.	No
	Optional field used to generate inflation by class analysis report. This field can be set to equal the product class number field if data	
Class Description	input sheet does not have a product class description field.	No
	Optional field used to exclude item(s) contained in data input sheet from index calculation. If used, software will exclude any item	
Manual Exclusion	with the user-defined manual exclusion word within the designated column.	No
	Optional field used to designate the first & last row location of item cost data to be imported into the software. Row 2 is the default	
First & Last Item Row	first item row the software will import data from if this field is left blank.	No



Preparation & Inputs : Auto Index Calc – Single Data Input Sheet

- All items to be included in LIFO calculation should be contained in this sheet
- Data can be arranged in any order as user specifies input data column/row location in internal index module screen
- Non-required fields that will not be used for the LIFO calculation can be included & need not be removed
- Items that are in the report but need to be excluded from the LIFO calculation can be excluded by inserting a
 manual exclusion field & entering the user-defined exclusion term into the manual exclusion cell of the items to be
 excluded from the index calculation (software will automatically exclude these items)
- Pool number column only required for companies with more than 1 LIFO pool

Sample Data Input Sheet – All data within a single Excel sheet (example below is company with multiple pools)

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		J
					Prod					
		Pool			Class				CY Unit	PY Unit
1	Location	#	SOP	Item #	Code	Prod Class Desc	Item Desc	QOH	Cost	Cost
2	Α	1	Raw Material	000040050	399	5*Std Euipment	IM/AHP2 HAND PENDANT - ENGLISH	8	1.00	11.14
3	A	1	Raw Material	000206716	561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	HOLDER SENSOR SUPRAREX	2	49.11	49.11
4	A	1	Raw Material	000207276	508	1*Cutting Automation	CYCLE 8 HARDWARE KIT	1	7.70	7.70
5	A	1	Raw Material	000207288	500	1*Cutting Automation	A5 200 Quattrojet P/NG	1	5,412.98	5,412.98
6	A	1	Raw Material	000211535	508	1*Cutting Automation	GEARED MOTOR	1	615.99	602.11
7	A	1	Raw Material	000211535	561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	GEARED MTR KARBEN BEVEL (REPL)	3	710.27	687.95
8	A	1	Raw Material	000211539	561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	GEARHEAD MTR DF02 I=31.8 D=35	4	1,015.81	992.92
9	A	1	Raw Material	000215748	508	1*Cutting Automation	CVR Y CAR COMBIREX	1	42.98	42.98
10	A	1	Raw Material	000218000	508	1*Cutting Automation	CABLE CHAIN KIT 6M SINGLE	1	910.77	910.77
11	A	1	Raw Material	000220708	508	1*Cutting Automation	MOD CENT GAS MANI ACON W/O PG	1	3,608.48	3,608.48
12	A	1	Raw Material	000223468	508	1*Cutting Automation	AIR HOSE 5M QUICK COUPLING	2	74.14	74.14
13	A	1	Raw Material	000225497	508	1*Cutting Automation	KIT AC MC	1	676.26	676.26
14	A	1	Raw Material	000226431	508	1*Cutting Automation	CABLE SET PANEL T5 RELAYBOX	1	229.11	224.16
15	A	1	Raw Material	000226434	562	3*Aftermarket Cutting	CABLE EXT M12 M/F/ SHIELDED	30	29.03	28.12
16	A	1	Raw Material	000226435	508	1*Cutting Automation	CABLE HF GENATOR 0.7M	2	64.98	63.52
17	A	1	Raw Material	000226437	500	1*Cutting Automation	Supply Cable Aircon.OC 15m	2	83.90	83.90
18	A	1	Raw Material	000226457	560	3*AtItem detail repor	t saved in one Excel file & sheet to	D	112.42	70.20
19	A	1	Raw Material	000226457	560	^{3*Ai} be used as data i	input sheet that will be loaded int	0	102.62	69.83
20		4	Deve Material	00000457	E 40		fan internel inder UEO estaulation			
1		Item	Detail Consolida	ated 2019YE		LIFUPTO SOTTWATE	e for internal index LIFO calculation			

15

Preparation & Inputs: Auto Index Calc – Multiple Data Input Sheets

- LIFOPro software will load internal index input data from multiple sheets of an Excel file
- Data can be arranged in any order as software reads a multi sheet specifications file containing input data column/row location to determine the appropriate data input sheets & fields to import for the calculation
 - For companies with multiple LIFO pools, pool numbers can be specified as follows:

- One pool per sheet: user enters each sheet's pool number in multi sheet specifications file (no pool number field required within the data input sheets)
- **Multiple pools per sheet:** user inserts a pool number field into each of the data input sheets & enters each sheet's pool number column in multi sheet specifications file (pool number field required within each sheet)

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Н		J
1	LOC	Pool #	Material Type	ltem #	Prod Class Code	Prod Class Desc	Item Description	QOH	2019 Unit Cost	2018 Unit Cost
2	Α	1	Raw Material	0000400501	399	5*Std Euipment	IM/AHP2 HAND PENDANT - ENGLISH	8	1	11.14
3	Α	1	Raw Material	0002067164	561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	HOLDER SENSOR SUPRAREX	2	49.11	49.11
4	Α	1	Raw Material	0002072764HDW	508	1*Cutting Automation	CYCLE 8 HARDWARE KIT	1	7.7	7.7
5	Α	1	Raw Material	0002072888	500	1*Cutting Automation	A5 200 Quattrojet P/NG	1	5412.98	5412.98
6	Α	1	Raw Material	0002115353	508	1*Cutting Automation	GEARED MOTOR	1	615.99	602.11
7	Α	1	Raw Material	0002115355	561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	GEARED MTR KARBEN BEVEL (REPL)	3	710.27	687.95
8	Α	1	Raw Material	0002115391	561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	GEARHEAD MTR DF02 I=31.8 D=35	4	1015.81	992.92
9	Α	1	Raw Material	0002157482	508	1*Cutting Automation	CVR Y CAR COMBIREX	1	42.98	42.98
10	Α	1	Raw Material	0002180002	508	1*Cutting Automation	CABLE CHAIN KIT 6M SINGLE	1	910.77	910.77
11	Α	1	Raw Material	0002207081	508	1*Cutting Automation	MOD CENT GAS MANI ACON W/O PG	1	3608.48	3608.48
12	Α	1	Raw Material	0002234681	508	1*Cutting Automation	AIR HOSE 5M QUICK COUPLING	2	74.14	74.14
13	Α	1	Raw Material	0002254971	508	1*Cutting Automation	KIT AC MC	1	676.26	676.26
14	Α	1	Raw Material	0002264317	508	1*Cutting Automation	CABLE SET PANEL T5 RELAYBOX	1	229.11	224.16
15	Α	1	Raw Material	0002264340	562	3*Aftermarket Cutting	CABLE EXT M12 M/F/ SHIELDED	30	29.03	28.12
16	Α	1	Raw Material	0002264351	508	1*Cutting Automation	CABLE HF GENATOR 0.7M	2	64.98	63.52
17	Α	1	Raw Material	0002264371	500	1*Cutting Automation	Supply Cable Item detail reports saved as	multipl	e sheets	within
18	Α	1	Raw Material	0002264571	560	3*Aftermarket Cutting	CBLENC SUP	ad inta		
19	Α	1	Raw Material	0002264572	560	3*Aftermarket Cutting	CBL ENC SUP	su into	LIFOFIO	
20	Α	1	Raw Material	0002264575	560	3*Aftermarket Cutting	CBL DRIVE SUSOFTWARE FOR INTERNAL INDEX L	IFO cald	culation.	User
21	Α	1	Raw Material	0002264576	560	3*Aftermarket Cutting	CBL DRIVE SLenters input data column/ro	w locat	tions for	each
22	Α	1	Raw Material	0002264642	508	1*Cutting Automation	CBL ENC 15M			Cuch
23	Α	1	Raw Material	0002264643	561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	CBL MTR 15M sheet in multi sheet specs fil	е		
24	•	r i							44.60	44.60
	- F	LOC A SAP	LOC A JDE LOC B Pkg	LOC B Raw LOC B SF	G LOC B FG LOC	C RAW LOC C PKG	LOC C SFG LOC C FG LOC D JDE LOC D SAF	P <		

Sample Data Input Sheet - One File, Multiple Sheets

Preparation & Inputs: Auto Index Calc – Multiple Data Input Sheets

- User opens internal index calculation data input files/sheets to be loaded into the LIFOPro software
- User opens LIFOPro software multi sheets specifications file & enters folder paths, file names & input data locations starting on row 6 & saves to LIFOPro software folder
- LIFOPro software will automatically load this file upon entering Internal Index module

÷	Location A Data Input 2020YExtlsx - Excel File Current year index calculation data locations to be loaded by the software entered into appropriate Folder paths & file names entered into Column A of multi file/sheet specs sheet Image: A B C D D E F G H I Image: A B C D D E F G H I Image: A B C D D E F G H I Image: A B C D D E F G H I Image: A B C D D E F G H I Image: A B C D D E F G H I Image: A B C D D E F G H I Image: A B C D D E F G H I Image: A B D C C D D E F G H I Image: A B D C C D D E Class Desc Item Description QOH QOH 2020 Unit Z019 Unit Z020 Unit Z019 Unit<													
Location A Data Input 2020YExtsx - Excel File Current year index calculation data locations to be loaded by the software entered into appropriate Folder paths & file names entered into Column A of multi file/sheet specs sheet A B C D E F G H I 1 LOC Material Type Item # Class Class Desc Item Description QOH 2020 Unit 2019 Unit 28199 A Finish Good Q1+01-000 560 3'Aftermarket Cutting 1-101-000 VICTOR STL TIP 15 15.13 15.13 28201 A Finish Good Q20463 508 1'Cutting Automation SWIRL BAFFLE 50AMP6 HOLES 20 4.88 4.80 28202 A Finish Good Q20862 508 1'Cutting Automation SWIRL BAFFLE 50AMP6 HOLES 20 4.88 4.80 28202 A Finish Good Q20862 508 1'Cutting Automation SWIRL BAFFLE 50AMP6 HOLES 20 4.88 4.80 28204 A Finish Good Q20862 508 1'Cutting Automation FLECTRODE XT PT-31XL (5)														
E282	File Current year index calculation data locations to be loaded by the software entered into appropriate Folder paths & file names entered into Column A of multi file/sheet specs sheet E282/row & columns of multi file specs sheet F G H I A B C D E F G H I 1 LOC Material Type Item # Class Class Desc Item Description QOH 2020 Unit 2019 Unit Cost 28199 A Finish Good Q1401-000 560 3'Aftermarket Cutting 1-101-000 VICTOR STL TIP 15 15.13 15.13 28200 A Finish Good Q14918 560 3'Aftermarket Cutting 1-101-000 VICTOR STL TIP 15 15.13 15.13 15.13 28201 A Finish Good Q20651 508 1'Cutting Automation SWIRL BAFFLE 50AMP6 HOLES 20 2.37 2.38 28202 A Finish Good Q20862 508 1'Cutting Automation SWIRL BAFFLE 50AMP6 HOLES 20 4.88 4.80 28202 A Finish Good Q20862 508 1'Cutting Automation													
	А	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1					
1	LOC	Material Type	ltem #	Class Code	Class Desc	Item Description	QOH	2020 Unit Cost	2019 Unit Cost					
28199	Α	Finish Good	Q1-101-000	560	3*Aftermarket Cutting	1-101-000 VICTOR STL TIP	15	15.13	15.13					
28200	Α	Finish Good	Q19918	560	3*Aftermarket Cutting	ELECTRODE (5)	20	2.37	2.38					
28201	Α	Finish Good	Q20463	508	1*Cutting Automation	SWIRL BAFFLE 50AMP6 HOLES	20	4.88	4.80					
28202	Α	Finish Good	Q20861	508	1*Cutting Automation	TIP 50 AMP (10)	160	2.24	2.30					
28203	Α	Finish Good	Q20862	508	1*Cutting Automation	ELECTRODE XT PT-31XL (5)	130	2.05	1.63					
28204	Α	Finish Good	Q21008	560	3*Aftermarket Cutting	TIP 40AMP XT (10)	290	3.13	3.18					
28205	Α	Finish Good	Q21616	560	3*Aftermarket Cutting	PT-27 HEAT SHIELD	15	10.75	11.16					
28206	Α	Finish Good	Q3-101-0	560	3*Aftermarket Cutting	3-101-0 VICTOR STL TIP	11	8.06	8.06					
28207	Α	Finish Good	Q3-101-1	560	3*Aftermarket Cutting	3-101-1 VICTOR STL TIP	8	8.62	8.62					
28208	Α	Finish Good	Q33366	562	3*Aftermarket Cutting	PT-27 ELECTRODE (2)	266	3.16	3.82					
28209	Α	Finish Good	Q33367	562	3*Aftermarket Cutting	PT-27 BAFFLE	62	2.43	2.06					
28210	Α	Finish Good	Q33369	508	1*Cutting Automation	PT-27 50-70 AMP NOZZLE (5)	145	2.25	2.32					
28211	Α	Finish Good	Q33418	560	3*Aftermarket Cutting	PT-27 80 AMP NOZZLE (5)	40	2.11	2.18					
28212	Α	Finish Good	Q403-1-45	508	1*Cutting Automation	CONTACT TIP HVY DTY .045 (10	320	0.34	0.34					
28213	Α	Finish Good	Q75001738	560	3*Aftermarket Cutting	NOZZLE INSULATOR (5)	556	2.84	2.84					
28214	Α	Finish Good	Q75004033	508	1*Cutting Automation	GAS DIFFUSER FLUSH (2)	224	4.08	4.08					
28215	Α	Finish Good	Q75045014	508	1*Cutting Automation	CONTACT TIP 0.045 (25)	200	0.72	0.72					
28216	Α	Finish Good	Q75146202	560	3*Aftermarket Cutting	NOZZLE 5/8-1/8 REC PLTD (1)	20	10.32	10.32					
28217	Α	Finish Good	Q76Z57	508	1*Cutting Automation	TUNG PURE 2.4X175MM GR (10)	130	1.78	1.78					
28218	Α	Finish Good	42049002	508	1*Cutting Automation	1/4X22 COATED SLICE ROD (PK	160	19.35	19.55					
28219			Data investor		and and and inter									
28220			Data input s	neet na	imes entered into									
28221			Column B of	multi f	ile specifications sh	eet								
28222			F	I										
		LOC A SAP	LOC A JDE	(+)					1 I I					

User enters internal index calculation data input sheet folder paths, file names & input data locations starting on row 6 of multi file/sheet specifications sheet (software multi file/sheet specs Excel template file provided to users). Multi file/sheet specs file is saved to LIFOPro data folder & software will automatically load this file when entering Internal Index module.

	А	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J	К	L
1	File named iiSheetsSpecs.xlsx											
2	Containing specs for PBC internal index data contain	ed in multiple	e Excel file	es or sheet	5							
3												
4												
				ltem	ltem		CY Unit	PY Unit	Class	Class	First	
			Sheet	Number	Desc	QOH	Cost	Cost	Number	Desc	Item	
		Sheet	Pool	Column	Column	Column	Column	Column	Column	Column	Data	Last Item
5	Folder Path & File Name	Name	Number	Letter	Letter	Letter	Letter	Letter	Letter	Letter	Row	Data Row
6	Y:\LIFOPRO1\Location A Data Input 2020YE.xlsx	LOC A SAP	1	С	F	G	Н		D	E	2	28,218
7	Y:\LIFOPRO1\Location A Data Input 2020YE.xlsx	LOC A JDE	1	D	G	Н		J	E	F	2	60,963
8	Y:\LIFOPRO1\Location B Data Input 2020YE.xlsx	LOC B PKG	2	D	E	F	G	Н	С	С	2	91
9	Y:\LIFOPRO1\Location B Data Input 2020YE.xlsx	LOC B RAW	2	D	E	F	G	Н	С	С	2	199
10	Y:\LIFOPRO1\Location B Data Input 2020YE.xlsx	LOC B SFG	2	D	E	F	G	Н	С	С	2	74
11	Y:\LIFOPRO1\Location B Data Input 2020YE.xlsx	LOC B FG	2	D	E	F	G	Н	С	С	2	1,067
12	Y:\LIFOPRO1\Location C Data Input 2020YE.xlsx	LOC C PKG	3	D	E	F	G	Н	С	С	2	26
13	Y:\LIFOPRO1\Location C Data Input 2020YE.xlsx	LOC C RAW	3	D	E	F	G	Н	С	С	2	58
14	Y:\LIFOPRO1\Location C Data Input 2020YE.xlsx	LOC C SFG	3	D	E	F	G	Н	С	С	2	30
15	Y:\LIFOPRO1\Location C Data Input 2020YE.xlsx	LOC C FG	3	D	E	F	G	Н	С	С	2	427
16	Y:\LIFOPRO1\Location D Data Input 2020YE.xlsx	LOC D JDE	4	D	G	Н	1	J	E	F	2	3,392
17	Y:\LIFOPRO1\Location D Data Input 2020YE.xlsx	LOC D SAP	4	D	G	1	J	K	E	F	2	1,097
18												

iiMultiSheetSpecs.xlsx - Excel

Preparation & Inputs: Manual Index Calculation – Link-chain

- User generates item detail report to calculate current year inflation index by LIFO pool; typically includes:
 - Pool number if there are multiple LIFO pools
 - Quantity on hand or weight
 - Current year item or unit cost
 - Prior year item or unit cost
 - Current year extended cost: Current year QOH * Current year item cost
 - Prior year extended cost: Current year QOH * Prior year item cost

Item Detail Consolidated 2019YE

• Any other fields used for analysis to be performed outside of the software

Ð

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н
	Pool				Current Year	Prior Year	Current Year	Prior Year
1	#	Item #	Item Desc	QOH	Item Cost	Item Cost	Extended Cost	Extended Cost
95671	4	810722182045	.045 electrode 6-M 25# WB-LLW	632	52.77	54.56	33,372	34,504
95672	4	811211205156	5/32 x 14 electrode 12 CTD 10# Vacpak	110	28.06	27.16	3,087	2,988
95673	4	811212184094	3/32 electrode 12-S 50# Coil	50	41.33	42.04	2,067	2,102
95674	4	811222182062	1/16 electrode 12-M 25# WB-LLW	126	50.42	37.79	6,333	4,746
95675	4	812101105125	1/8 X 14 electrode #21 BARE 5#	70	40.12	40.12	2,808	2,808
95676	4	812101105156	5/32 x 14 electrode 21 Bare 5#	40	38.46	31.69	1,538	1,268
95677	4	812101105187	3/16 X 14 electrode #21 BARE 5#	85	37.22	31.61	3,164	2,687
95678	4	812101105250	1/4 X 14 electrode #21 BARE 5#	40	36.78	31.55	1,471	1,262
95679	4	812101205125	1/8 x 14 electrode 21 CTD 10#Va 10# Va	360	33.30	27.03	11,988	9,731
95680	4	812101205156	5/32 x 14 electrode 21 CTD 10#V 10# V	670	31.79	26.67	21,299	17,869
95681	4	812101205250	1/4 x 14 electrode #21 Ctd Vac	520	30.38	26.42	15,798	13,738
95682	4	812122182045	.045 electrode 21-M 25# WB-LLW	152	54.87	41.52	8,313	6,290
95683	4	812122182062	1/16 electrode 21-M 25# WB-LLW	179	52.95	39.58	9,483	7,089
95684	4	812901107125	1/8 x 14 electrode 6H MIL 5#	205	49.26	42.66	10,098	8,745
95685	4	824007105156	5/32 X 14 welding 60 BARE 5#	5	21.74	23.37	109	117
95686	4	824107105187	3/16 X 14 welding 50 BARE 5#	35	19.73	28.68	691	1,004
95687	4	827322282062	1/16 welding C-M 25# WB-LLW	100	28.94	28.94	2,894	2,894
95688	4	894533475156	5/32 Multipass 5-S(Mod)500#	500	1.27	1.27	635	635
95689								
95690					S	heet Totals	\$114,279,846	\$108,936,582
05101								

18

4

Preparation & Inputs: Manual Index Calculation – Link-chain

- User creates summary table in item detail report sheet to calculate the following values:
 - Current year extended cost by LIFO pool: Current year QOH * Current year item cost
 - Prior year extended cost by LIFO pool: Current year QOH * Prior year item cost
 - Current year inflation index by LIFO pool: Current ÷ Prior year extended cost by LIFO pool
- Current year inflation indexes by pool are entered into software to complete back-end of LIFO calculation (cumulative indexes, increase/decrease @ base/cost, LIFO inventory, reserve & expense (income) values)

LIFO-PRO Software Input Values Summary Schedule

G956	94 -	· · · × ·	f _x	=SUMIFS(\$G\$2:\$G\$95688,\$A	\$2:\$A\$956	88,F95694)					
	Α	В		С	D	E	F	G	н	I	J
1	Pool #	ltem #		Item Desc	QOH	Current Year Item Cost	Prior Year Item Cost	Current Year Extended Cost	Prior Year Extended Cost		
95683	4	8121221820	52 1/16	electrode 21-M 25# WB-LLW	179	52.95	39.58	9,483	7,089		
95684	4	81290110712	25 1/8 x	14 electrode 6H MIL 5#	205	49.26	42.66	10,098	8,745		
95685	4	8240071051	56 5/32	X 14 welding 60 BARE 5#	5	21.74	23.37	109	117		
95686	4	82410710518	373/16	X 14 welding 50 BARE 5#	35	19.73	28.68	691	1,004		
95687	4	8273222820	52 1/16 v	welding C-M 25# WB-LLW	100	28.94	28.94	2,894	2,894		
95688	4	8945334751	56 5/32	Multipass 5-S(Mod)500#	500	1.27	1.27	635	635		
95689											
95690							Sheet Totals	\$114,279,846	\$108,936,582		
95691											
95692						–	Inventory B	alances & Curren	t Year Indexes by	v LIFO Pool S	ummary Schedule
	Curr	ent Year Inde	exes & ir	iventory balances at cost by LIF	O pool calo	culated in					
	this	summary sch	edule w	ill be entered into LIFOPro soft	ware to co	mplete				Current	
95693	back	c-end of calcu	ation. C	urrent period extended cost ba	lances by l	IFO pool	Pool #	CY Ext Cost	PY Ext Cost	Year Index	
95694	shov	wn in summai	ry table	will also be entered into the so	ftware if th	lese	1	80,120,969	77,217,147	1.037606	
95695	amo	ounts tie to th	e gener	al ledger inventory balances at o	cost by poo	ol. User can	2	18,600,745	17,835,462	1.042908	
95696	ente	er actual GL ba	alances	at cost by LIFO pool into softwa	re if the ite	em detail 🛛	3	9,164,381	7,907,930	1.158885	
95697	curr	ent period ex	tended	cost balances do not tie to the	eneral led	ger.	4	6,393,751	5,976,043	1.069897	
95698	curr	ent period ex			Senerarieu	8	Totals/avgs	\$114,279,846	\$108,936,582	1.049049	

Preparation & Inputs: Manual Index Calculation – Double-Extension

- User generates item detail report to calculate current year inflation index by LIFO pool; typically includes:
 - Pool number if there are multiple LIFO pools
 - Quantity on hand or weight
 - Current year item or unit cost
 - Base year item or unit cost
 - Current year extended cost: Current year QOH * Current year item cost
 - Base year extended cost: Current year QOH * Base year item cost
 - Any other fields used for analysis to be performed outside of the software

Item Detail Report Containing Variables Required for Front End Index Calculation

C11	885	- :	\times \checkmark f_x	1-1/2 X 1-3	1/2 X 7GA 30	4 WELD SS O	RN TUBE 20' A5	54
	Α	в	С	D	E	F	G	н
1	ltem #	LIFO Pool #	Product Description	Current Period QOH	Current Period Unit Cost	Base Period Period Unit Cost	Current Period Ext Cost	Base Period Ext Cost
11869	ZS9778	5	4 XHVY 316L WE	12	34.00	42.04	414	511
11870	ZS9781	5	8 XHVY 316L WE	19	151.13	156.53	2,846	2,948
11871	ZS9872	7	2 X 5 X .125WA 6	42	0.01	3.44	0	145
11872	ZS9882	7	3 SCH10 6063-T	17	4.43	4.15	75	71
11873	ZS9892	7	3/4 SCH40 6061	16	1.38	1.11	22	18
11874	ZS9894	7	1 SCH40 6061-T	7	1.91	1.66	13	11
11875	ZS9898	7	1-1/2 SCH40 606	11	2.38	2.68	26	29
11876	ZS9900	7	2 SCH40 6061-T	25	4.05	3.63	99	89
11877	ZS9902	7	2-1/2 SCH40 606	7	6.40	5.82	42	38
11878	ZS9912	7	6 SCH40 6061-T	9	20.00	18.70	187	175
11879	ZS9925	7	3 SCH80 6061-T	5	20.90	10.11	94	45
11880	ZS9926	7	4 SCH80 6061-T	18	14.56	14.77	255	258
11881	ZS9951	4	1 1/2 NOM TYPE	14	4.51	6.23	62	86
11882	ZS9967	5	2-1/2 SCH5 TYPI	11	7.75	6.95	83	75
11883	ZS9971	5	3/4 SCH10 316/:	13	2.13	2.40	28	31
11884	ZS9973	5	2-1/2 XHVY 316	12	24.71	21.50	296	258
11885	ZS9974	5	1-1/2 X 1-1/2 X	18	5.92	4.63	106	83
11886								
11887						Sheet Totals	\$ 53,873,396	\$ 51,909,565

Preparation & Inputs: Manual Index Calculation – Double-Extension

User exports Report 18 containing prior year cumulative indexes from software to item detail report Excel file

LIFO-PRO Software prior year Report 18

LP R	EPORT 18 (Year Histories)					—	$\Box \times$								
LP E	dit Save Report 18 as Ex	cel File Help							_ & ×						
Zoor	n 85 %					Print Rep	port M	ain Menu							
	C8 29669116														
▲ ► ABC C ACTU 12/31/	▶/ 12-31-2019 V 12-31-2018 V 12-31-2017 V 12-31-2016 V 12-31-2014 V 12-31-2013 V 12-31-2012 V 12-31-2011 V IBC Corporation 7/17/2019 6:28:31 PM ICTUAL VEAR-END LIFO CALCULATION SUMMARY REPORT 18 I2/31/2018 Data path:Y:\LIFOPRO1\SAMPLE INTERNAL INDEX CALCULATION\ONLIFO\LPDataFiles\DoubleExtension\														
			12/31/2018	CUMLTV	CUMLTV		12/31/2018	12/31/2017	12/31/2018						
POOL	POOL	CURRENT	DEFLATOR	DEFLATOR	INFLATOR	LIFO	LIFO	LIFO	LIFO						
NO.	NAME	YEAR COST	INDEX	INDEX	INDEX	INVENTORY	RESERVE	RESERVE	EXPENSE						
1	Mechanical Tubing	29,669,116	1.233787	1.082422	1.082400	27,423,789	2,245,327	-2,406,346	4,651,673						
2	Boiler (pressure) Tubing	624,203	1.171420	1.176682	E 1.176682	530,477	93,726	3,688	90,038						
3	Pipe	5,652,128	1.124108	1.005740	E 1.005740	5,379,713	272,415	-351,610	624,025						
4	Valves & Fittings	3,172,199	1.106021	1.157988	E 1.157988	2,739,405	432,794	153,592	279,202						
5	Stainless Pipe & Tubing	10,411,352	1.255651	.898746	.898700	10,597,277	-185,925	-2,185,079	1,999,154						
6	Stainless Valve & Fittings	546,307	1.212152	1.080051	1.080100	500,758	45,549	-43,584	89,133						
7	Aluminum Pipe & Tubing	1,002,199	1.113955	.843760	E .843760	1,126,749	-124,550	-215,263	90,713						
8	Aluminum Valve & Fittings	25,620	.924900	.879868	.879868	28,043	-2,423	-982	-1,441						
9	Cold finished bar	3,076,310	1.235982	.962969	E .962969	3,120,570	-44,260	-629,906	585,646						
1	Totals	54,179,434	1.213836			51,446,781	2,732,653	-5,675,490	8,408,143						

Report 18 exported as Excel file from software

E:	16	• ÷ × •	f _x 0.9	629692						
- 4	А	В	с	D	E	F	G	н	1	J
1	ABC (Corporation					7/17/2019 6:31:05	PM		
2	ACTU	AL YEAR-END LIFO CALCU	JLATION SUMMAR	RY REPORT	18					
3	12/31/	2018	Data path:Y:\LIFC	OPRO1\SAMP	LE INTERNAL	INDEX CALC	ULATION\ONLIFO	LPDataFiles\Do	ubleExtension\	
4										
5				12/31/2018	CUMLTV	CUMLTV		12/31/2018	12/31/2017	12/31/2018
6	POOL	POOL	CURRENT	DEFLATOR	DEFLATOR	INFLATOR	LIFO	LIFO	LIFO	LIFO
7	NO.	NAME	YEAR COST	INDEX	INDEX	INDEX	INVENTORY	RESERVE	RESERVE	EXPENSE
8	1	Mechanical Tubing	29,669,116	1.233787	1.082422	1.082400	27,423,789	2,245,32	7 -2,406,346	4,651,673
9	2	Boiler (pressure) Tubing	624,203	1.171420	1.176682	E 1.176682	530,477	93,72	6 3,688	90,038
10	3	Pipe	5,652,128	1.124108	1.005740	E 1.005740	5,379,713	272,41	5 -351,610	624,025
11	4	Valves & Fittings	3,172,199	1.106021	1.157988	E 1.157988	2,739,405	432,79	4 153,592	279,202
12	5	Stainless Pipe & Tubing	10,411,352	1.255651	.898746	.898700	10,597,277	-185,92	5 -2,185,079	1,999,154
13	6	Stainless Valve & Fittings	546,307	1.212152	1.080051	1.080100	500,758	45,54	9 -43,584	89,133
14	7	Aluminum Pipe & Tubing	1,002,199	1.113955	.843760	E .843760	1,126,749	-124,55	0 -215,263	90,713
15	8	Aluminum Valve & Fittings	25,620	.924900	.879868	.879868	28,043	-2,42	3 -982	-1,441
16	9	Cold finished bar	3,076,310	1.235982	.962969	E .962969	3,120,570	-44,26	0 -629,906	585,646
17		Totals	54,179,434	1.213836			51,446,781	2,732,65	3 -5,675,490	8,408,143
18										
	4	12-31-2019	12-31-2018	12-31-201	7 12-31	-2016 1	2-31-2015 12	-31-2014	12-31-2013	12-31 🕂

Prior year Report 18 sheet moved to item detail report file

С	8		<i>f</i> _x 29	669116						
	А	в	С	D	Е	F	G	н	L	J
1	ABC C	Corporation					7/17/2019 6:31:05	PM		
2	ACTU	AL YEAR-END LIFO CALCU	JLATION SUMMA	RY REPORT	18					
3	12/31/2	2018	Data path:Y:\LIF	OPRO1\SAMP	LE INTERNAL	INDEX CALCU	JLATION\ONLIFO\I	LPDataFiles\Dou	bleExtension\	
4										
5				12/31/2018	CUMLTV	CUMLTV		12/31/2018	12/31/2017	12/31/2018
6	POOL	POOL	CURRENT	DEFLATOR	DEFLATOR	INFLATOR	LIFO	LIFO	LIFO	LIFO
7	NO.	NAME	YEAR COST	INDEX	INDEX	INDEX	INVENTORY	RESERVE	RESERVE	EXPENSE
8	1	Mechanical Tubing	29,669,116	1.233787	1.082422	1.082400	27,423,789	2,245,327	-2,406,346	4,651,673
9	2	Boiler (pressure) Tubing	624,203	1.171420	1.176682	E 1.176682	530,477	93,726	3,688	90,038
10	3	Pipe	5,652,128	1.124108	1.005740	E 1.005740	5,379,713	272,415	-351,610	624,025
11	4	Valves & Fittings	3,172,199	1.106021	1.157988	E 1.157988	2,739,405	432,794	153,592	279,202
12	5	Stainless Pipe & Tubing	10,411,352	1.255651	.898746	.898700	10,597,277	-185,925	-2,185,079	1,999,154
13	6	Stainless Valve & Fittings	546,307	1.212152	1.080051	1.080100	500,758	45,549	-43,584	89,133
14	7	Aluminum Pipe & Tubing	1,002,199	1.113955	.843760	E .843760	1,126,749	-124,550	-215,263	90,713
15	8	Aluminum Valve & Fittings	25,620	.924900	.879868	.879868	28,043	-2,423	-982	-1,441
16	9	Cold finished bar	3,076,310	1.235982	.962969	E .962969	3,120,570	-44,260	-629,906	585,646
17		Totals	54,179,434	1.213836			51,446,781	2,732,653	-5,675,490	8,408,143
	•	Item Detail 20	019YE Raw Data	LPSW	Rpt 18 12-3	1-2018	+ : -			

21

Preparation & Inputs: Manual Index Calculation – Double-Extension

- User enters prior year cumulative inflation index by LIFO pool from prior year end LIFOPro Report 18 file into summary table
- User creates summary table in item detail report sheet to calculate the following values:
 - Current year extended cost by LIFO pool: Current year QOH * Current year item cost
 - Base year extended cost by LIFO pool: Current year QOH * Base year item cost
 - Current year cumulative inflation index by LIFO pool: Current ÷ Prior year extended cost by LIFO pool
 - Current year deflator index by LIFO pool: Current ÷ Prior year cumulative index by LIFO pool

F11	1889	-	\pm \times \checkmark	<i>f</i> _x ='LPS	W Rpt 18	12-31-20)18'!E8	
	А	в	С	D	E	F	G	н
1	Item #	LIFO Pool #	Product Description	Current Period QOH	Current Period Unit Cost	Period Period Unit Cost	Current Period Ext Cost	Base Period Ext Cost
11885	ZS9974	5	1-1/2 X 1-1/2 X 7GA	18	5.92	4.63	106	83
11886								
11887			LIFO-PRO	Software Input	Values Sumr	nary Table		
					Current Period	Rpt 18 Prior Period	Current Period	
		P001	Current Period	Base Period	Cumulative	Cumiative	Inflation	
11888		#	EXT COST	EXTCOST	Index	Index	1 01 01 70	
11889		1	28,871,836	26,404,821	1.093430	1.082422	1.010170	
11890		2	538,457	454,617	1.184419	1.176682	1.006575	
11891		3	6,160,901	6,035,349	1.020803	1.005740	1.0149//	
11892		4	3,013,266	2,558,998	1.177518	1.157988	1.016865	
11893		5	10,412,941	11,545,228	0.901926	0.898746	1.003538	
11894		6	546,679	503,901	1.084893	1.080051	1.004483	
11205					1 0 0 0 0 0 1	0.843760	1,219807	
11033		/	1,200,541	1,251,954	1.029224	0.040700	1.217007	1
11896		8	1,288,541	1,251,954 15,825	1.155065	0.879868	1.312770	
11896 11897		8	1,266,541 18,278 3,022,496	1,251,954 15,825 3,138,872	1.155065 0.962924	0.879868 0.962969	1.312770 0.999953	
11896 11897 11898		7 8 9 Totals	1,288,541 18,278 3,022,496 53,873,396	1,251,954 15,825 3,138,872 51,909,565	1.029224 1.155065 0.962924	0.879868	1.312770 0.999953	
11896 11897 11898 11898		8 9 Totals	1,288,541 18,278 3,022,496 53,873,396	1,251,954 15,825 3,138,872 51,909,565	1.029224 1.155065 0.962924	0.879868	1.312770 0.999953	

LIFO-PRO Software Input Values Summary Schedule

Loading & Transferring Files

- All files & folders located on your PC's local/network drives are viewable & accessible from the LIFOPro software VM upon configuring your Remote Desktop Connection settings accordingly (see VM Settings)
- LIFOPro software VM & your PC's local/network drives are distinguishable by locating the drives with the word "on" & your computers name after the drive name (for example, if your computer's name is "Dell-45", your local PC's C drive will appear as "C on Dell-45" within File Explorer on your LIFOPro software VM)



Loading & Transferring Files

- All files located on your LIFOPro software VM drive can be transferred to your PC's local/network drives
- To do so, double-click on your LIFOPro Files desktop shortcut in the LIFOPro software VM & navigate to the folder and/or files that you'd like to transfer to your PC's local/network drives
- In the LIFOPro software VM, open a second File Explorer screen & navigate to your PC's local/network drive folder
- Drag & drop the files/folders from the LIFOPro software VM File Explorer screen to your PC's local/network drive File Explorer screen

=	•	-	~		Ŧ		ABC	Mfg	Co (\	\192.1	68.99.6	59\Shar	d\Exte	nal) (T	:)									\times			-	Ţ∣	IFOPRO		2.	Drag & (drop the	e file/fo	older from your l	LIFOPro softw	vare VM		-	\Box ×
F	File		F	H	om	e	S	hare		View														~ 🕐		F	le H	lome	Share	• •	_{View} dr	rive to yo	our PC's	local/n	etwork drive					~ (
~		\rightarrow	÷ •	¥	1	۲	.	Th	s PC	> Al	BC Mfg	g Co (\\	192.168	99.69\	Shared	d\Extern	al) (T:)				~	ē	,	earch A		~	→ •	\uparrow	, ≯ Th	nis PC	> Con	n DELL-45 🤉	> LIFOPR	D			~	Ū	Q	Search Ll
	а.	0	Ouisk	- 1-										ſ	lame			^			Date mo	dified		Туре										Name	^		Date m	odified		Туре
	7	Qui	QUICK	LK	aci	Les	•								LIF	OPro So	ftware	Resourc	ces		6/23/202	0 1:28 PN	1	File folder			Quick	access						B	LS		4/9/202	0 9:22 A	М	File fold
	(One	OneD	Dr	ive										LIF	OProRe	ports				6/22/202	0 12:50 PI	М	File folder			📤 OneD	rive						🔄 In	put Files		6/23/20	20 12:22	PM	File fold
	-	This	This P	PC	С										LIF	OProSo	ftware	DataFiles	5	_	6/7/2020	1:18 PM		File folder										📙 LI	FOPro Reports		6/23/20	20 1:53 F	M	File fold
		- 		0	- hie	orte									LIF	OProSo	ftwarel	nputFile	s																		12/3/20	19 2:45 F	M	File fold
		9 c	000				45																												xinterop.ResizeLib.dl		6/5/201	9 11:22 /	MA	Applicat
		e (Cor	on			40																							_				🖏 In	terop.ResizeLib.dll	> Mayort	6/5/201	9 11:22 /	MA	Applicat
25		e D	D or	on	DE	:LL·	45							1	. Do	uble-	click o	on you	ır LIFC	OPro Fil	es deskto	p shor	tcut to	open										🗟 La	arcomAndYoung.Wind	dows.Ferrisiteer		3 4:01 A	м	Applicat
		De	Desi	skt	top)								1	our	LIFOP	ro so	ftware	e VM (drive in	File Expl	orer &	select	the				-						💕 LI	FO HELP6-500.chm		8/26/20	10 12:38	PM	Compile
	<u></u>	🗄 Do	Doc	cu	ım	ent	5								lesir	ed fol	der o	r file tl	hat yo	ou'd lik	e to trans	fer to y	your P(C's			Ihis P	С						L# LI	FOPRO.exe		6/19/20	20 8:56 /	MA	Applicat
	+	🕨 Do	Dow	w	nlo	ads								1	ocal/	/netw	ork d	rive									🧊 3D (bjects)	_					and lif	opro.ini		6/5/202	0 1:08 PI	M	Configu
	1	М	Mus	usi	c												_										🛫 C or	DELL-	45					💕 LI	FOPROHELP.chm		8/26/20	10 12:38	PM	Compile
		Pi	Pict	tu	ires												LI	FOPro	softv	vare VI	/I drive						🔮 D or	DELL-	45					LP Ip	32bit.exe		8/6/201	8 4:31 PI	M	Applicat
	-		Ton		DE		45																				🔮 Y or	DELL-	45					E LI	CoverLogo.png		6/6/201	9 3:38 PI	M	PNG File
			Via																								Loc	al Disk	(C;)						PSLogFile.txt		6/16/20	20 3:42 1	PM	Text Doc
			vide	lec	DS																				OT			Mfa	- 0\ 102	169.00	0.60\Sha	red\Externa	U) (TA		SLogFile-DELL-45-201	1909042239.txt	9/4/201	9 10:39 F	PM	Text Doc
	-20	₽° Y	Yor	on	DE	LL-	45																				T ADC	wing c	0 (((132.	100.55	5.05(5118)	ireu (Externa	ii) (1.)		SLogFile-DELL-45-201	1909051358.txt	9/5/201	9 4:59 PI	M	Text Doc
	-	Lo	Loca	cal	I D	isk	(C:)							_																					SLogFile-DELL-45-201	1909060923.txt	9/6/201	9 9:41 A	M	Text Doc
	Ŧ	e Al	ABC	C	Mf	g C	o (//	192.1	68.9	9.69\SI	nared\	Externa) (T:)															114	or PC's	loca	al/net	work driv	VAS		SLogFile-DELL-45-201	1909060942.txt	9/6/201	9 10:30 /	MA	Text Doc
		Mat	Mathur		ele																							0.5	erres	sioca	alynet	work un	ves		SLogFile-DELL-45-201	1909061030.txt	9/6/201	9 10:33 /	M	Text Doc
		net	Netwo	NO	IK.																														PSLogFile-DELL-45-201	1909061036.txt	9/6/201	9 11:09 /	M	Text Doc
														<										>										<						>
4 i	item	ms	s	1	ite	m	selec	ted																		50	items	1 item	selected											

Loading & Transferring Files

- Files located on your PC or company's network drive can be loaded into the LIFOPro software on your VM using the same steps to load them when using an on-premise version of the software (must have Drives enabled within Remote Desktop Connection settings -> Local Resources Tab -> Local Devices and Resources -> More -> "Drives" checkbox)
- Use load file dialogue box to navigate to the appropriate local/network folder containing Excel data file

LIFOPro Software Virt	ual Mach	ine File Expl	orer Screen	
💻 🛃 🔲 🗢 This PC			- 0	×
File Computer View				~ 🕐
\leftrightarrow \rightarrow \checkmark \bigstar \blacksquare > This PC	~ Ō		This PC	
 > # Quick access > OneDrive > This PC > # Network 	Name > Folde > Devic > Netw ~ Redire	rs (7)	Type s (1) s (1) and folders (3)	
User's local & network drives are mapped or "redirected" to LIFOPro software virtual machine	≝ Co ≝ Do ≝ Yor	n DELL-45 n DELL-45 n DELL-45	System Folder System Folder System Folder	
12 items	< .			
Start a search		0		

pecify Top Level I	Data Path He	lp Save Log File	,	
Load Inventory bal	ances w/PPI coo	les File, Run Calcu	lations and	View Reports —
Load Last EXCEI File	. Data Input	Load Different EXC Input File	EL Data	Use 12/2018 Yes 23 for Pro
🗳 LOAD IPIC DATA FILE				×
← → ヾ ↑ 星 ›	This PC 🔸	ٽ ×	,○ Search	This PC
Organize 🔻				::: • 🔳 ?
> 🖈 Quick access > 🌰 OneDrive > 💻 This PC	Name Folders (7) — Devices and d Network locat	Type Irives (1)		Total Size
> 🥑 Network	🛫 Shared (\\192.	168.9 Network Drive		3.63 TB
LIFOPro software VM user's redirected local & network drives	V Redirected dr	ives and folders (3) System Folder Surtam Folder folder redirected using Remo oystem router	te Desktop	
unves	٢			>
Fil	e name:		V Excel (*.xls*) ~

Specify Top Level Da	ita Path He	lp Save Log Fil	e		
Load Inventory balar	nces w/PPI coo	des File, Run Calc	ulations and \	View Report	S
Load Last EXCEL D File	Data Input	Load Different EX Input File	CEL Data e	Use 12/20 23 f	18 Year end or Projectic
LOAD IPIC DATA FILE					× 22
← → • ↑ 🔤 « Yo	on DELL-45 → Data Ir	nput Files 🗸 🗸	D 🔎 Search	n Data Input Files	23
Organize 🔻 New folde	er				?
D on DELL-45	Name	~	Date modified	Туре	NME
Desktop	🗐 Sample Data li	nput Sheet 2019YE.xlsx	11/22/2019 3:35	PM Micro	soft Exce
 Desktop Documents Downloads Music Pictures Videos Y on DELL-45 Local Disk (C:) Shared (\\192.16 	Sample Data I	nput Sheet 2019YE.xlsx	11/22/2019 3:35 re Data Input Fr s network Y dri	PM Micro older & File ive	soft Exce
 Desktop Documents Downloads Music Pictures Videos Y on DELL-45 Local Disk (C:) Shared (\\192.16 Network 	E Sample Data I	nput Sheet 2019YE.xlsx	11/22/2019 3:35 re Data Input Fo s network Y dri	PM Micro older & File ive	soft Exce

Auto Index Calculation: Internal Index Module

- From the Main Menu, user enters the Internal Index Module by selecting the tealcolored button on the upper-right side of Main Menu screen
- Last internal index settings saved by user automatically loaded on the left side of screen
- Specifications text boxes used to enter data input field locations (software reads this data from multi sheet specs file if >1 sheet)





Auto Index Calculation: Internal Index Module – New Item Settings

- Software considers a new item to be any item with a missing prior/base year item/unit cost
- User can select for the software to apply any of the following settings to new items:
 - Set prior/base year item/unit cost equal to current year item/unit cost: New items are effectively given a current year index of 1.0 or 0% by setting the CY item/unit cost equal to PY/BY item/unit cost
 - Reconstruct prior/base year item/unit cost: Software creates a unique list of user-defined classes identified in data input sheet(s), calculates each classes CY index based on the sum of the CY & PY extensions of all items within each class & sets the CY index for new items equal to the CY index of its matching class
 - Exclude new items from current year index calculation: Only items with both current & prior/base year item/unit costs will be used to calculate the CY index. Also known as setting new item PY/BY item/unit cost equal to the index of the non-new or preexisting items.
 - Import PY item cost from PY Report 27a file: Software loads data input file & uses item number or description to lookup CY item/unit cost from software's prior year Internal Index Calculation Detail Report & set that cost equal to the PY item/unit cost for all new items.

	INTERNAL INDEX CALCULATION MODULE SCREEN for Sample Company Internal Indexes											
<u>F</u> ile	<u>E</u> dit	<u>I</u> nsert	<u>D</u> elete	<u>Save as Excel File</u>	<u>H</u> elp	Impo	ort PY Item Cost from Dif					
INTE	RNAL	INDEX	SETTING	as								
Inflat	tion cor	nparison	method	🗹 Link-Chain	🗖 Doub	e-exte	ension					
FITE	мсоз	TTREA	TMENT	SETTINGS			Run calc. for this y/e:					
🗆 Se	et PY it	em cost e	qual to C	Y item cost for new it	ems		12/31/2020 -					
Re ■ int cu	econsti dexes o irrent y	uctnewi ofsimilar earindex	&	Load Current Year Data Input File								
ΞĐ	cclude	new item	s from cur	rent year index calcul	ation		Nowitom					
🔲 🗖 Im	port P	r item co	st from PY	Report 27a File			cost settings					

27

Auto Index Calculation: Internal Index Module – New Item Cost Reconstruction

- Software loads data input sheet & creates Internal Index Calculation Detail Reports (Report 27a/27b)
- Software locates item class for all preexisting items contained in Report 27a & creates Current Year Index by Class Report (Report 30) containing a unique list of classes by pool
- Software calculates CY & PY/BY extended cost by class for preexisting items in Report 30
- Software automatically assigns CY index of its matching class to new items
- New item PY/BY item/unit cost calculated by dividing new item CY item/unit cost by CY index of its matching class
- User can choose to apply the following settings to new items with no class assignment or those with class assignments that don't match to a preexisting item class:
 - Set CY item/unit cost = to PY/BY item/unit cost
 - Exclude from index calculation

Preexisting Item CY Index by Class Report created by LIFOPro software

Sample Cor	mpany Internal Indexes			9/17/2020 2:2	1:23 PM						
CURRENT Y	EAR INDEX BY INVENTORY	CLASS SUI	MMARY REPO	RT 30							
FOR THE PE	OR THE PERIOD ENDED: 12/31/2020										
Calculation	scenario name: Q4 2020 F	inal Calcula	ation								
Data path:	Y:\LIFOPRO1\SAMPLE INTE	RNAL INDE	X CALCULATI	ON\LINKCHAI	//						
CLASS											
NUMBER	CLASS DESCRIPTION	QOH	COST	PY EXT COST	INDEX	BALANCE					
Pool: 1 Loca	ation A										
110	7*SIP	1,035	954,940	967,155	.987371	1.2%					
301	6*Gap App/Man Plasma	1,927	1,400,792	1,456,706	.961616	1.7%					
399	5*Std Euipment	3,206	8,184,420	7,539,284	1.085570	10.2%					
508	1*Cutting Automation	1,907	1,162,464	1,165,690	.997232	1.5%					
521	2*OEM Business Cutting	545	403,599	391,378	1.031226	.5%					

Rpt. 27b CY index for new items set = to Rpt. 30 CY index of matching class

Sample Company Internal Indexes

INTER	AL INDEX	CALCULATION DETAIL REPOR	T 27b									
FOR TH	IE PERIOD I	ENDED: 12/31/2020	Calculation	scenario name: Q4 202								
Showing extensions used for Report 27 pool index calculations after applying user												
			PRODUCT									
POOL			CLASS	PRODUCT CLASS								
NO.	ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION								
1	000040050	IM/AHP2 HAND PENDANT - E	399	5*Std Euipment								
1	000206716	HOLDER SENSOR SUPRAREX	561	3*Aftermarket Cutting								
1	000207276	CYCLE 8 HARDWARE KIT	508	1*Cutting Automation								
1	000207288	A5 200 Quattrojet P/NG	500	1*Cutting Automation								
1	000211535	GEARED MOTOR	508	1*Cutting Automation								
1	000211535	GEARED MTR KARBEN BEVEL	561	3*Aftermarket Cutting								
1	000211539	GEARHEAD MTR DF02 I=31.8	561	3*Aftermarket Cutting								

Auto Index Calculation: Internal Index Module – Prior Year Item Cost Lookup

- Software loads data input sheet & creates CY Internal Index Calculation Detail Reports (Report 27a/27b)
- Software loads prior year Report 27b file containing item cost data, identifies items from PY file that match to CY Report 27b sheet items & sets PY Report 27b's CY item/unit cost equal to CY Report 27b's PY item/unit cost
- User can choose to apply the following settings to new items whose PY/BY unit cost could not be matched:
 - Set CY item/unit cost = to PY/BY item/unit cost
 - Exclude from index calculation

Software PY Report 27b sheet used to lookup PY/BY Cost & match them to items in CY Report 27b sheet

Consci		Internel Indexes				0/17/2020	3.31.14 55
Sampl	e Company	Internal Indexes				9/1//2020	2:21:14 PF
INTERI	NAL INDEX	CALCULATION DETAIL REPOR	Т 27Ь				
FOR T	HE PERIOD	ENDED: 12/31/2020	Calculation	scenario name: Q4 2020 Fina	al Calculatio	n	
Showi	ng extensio	ns used for Report 27 pool in	dex calculat	ions after applying user-defir	ned item cos	t & outlier	settings
			PRODUCT				
POOL			CLASS	PRODUCT CLASS	QTY ON	CY ITEM	PY ITEM
NO.	ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	HAND	COST	COST
1	000040050	IM/AHP2 HAND PENDANT - E	399	5*Std Euipment	8	1	11.14
1	000206716	HOLDER SENSOR SUPRAREX	561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	2	49.11	49.11
1	000207276	CYCLE 8 HARDWARE KIT	508	1*Cutting Automation	1	7.7	7.7
1	000207288	A5 200 Quattrojet P/NG	500	1*Cutting Automation	1	5,412.98	5,412.98
1	000211535	GEARED MOTOR	508	1*Cutting Automation	1	615.99	602.11
1	000211535	GEARED MTR KARBEN BEVEL	561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	3	710.27	687.95
1	000211539	GEARHEAD MTR DF02 I=31.8	561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	4	1,015.81	992.92
1	000215748	CVR Y CAR COMBIREX	508	1*Cutting Automation	1	42.98	42.98
1	000218000	CABLE CHAIN KIT 6M SINGLE	508	1*Cutting Automation	1	910.77	910.77
1	000220708	MOD CENT GAS MANI ACON	508	1*Cutting Automation	1	3,608.48	3,608.48
1	000223468	AIR HOSE 5M QUICK COUPLIN	508	1*Cutting Automation	2	74.14	74.14

- User selects Load Current Year Data Input File button & selects file to load from Load File dialogue box
- Current year data input sheet displayed on right side of screen

A INTERNAL INDEX CALCULATION MODULE SCREEN for Sample Company Internal Indexes



A B C D E F G Pool Material Class Class Item Description ▼ 1 LC▼ #▼ Type▼ Item #▼ Cod(▼ Class Desc ▼ Item Description ▼ 2 A 1 Finish Goo 0000019 431 New JDE 35TF-40-12 11 3 A 1 Finish Goo 0000023732 610 8*Std Automation WELDING MEASURE KL-2 2 4 A 1 Finish Goo 000023732 610 8*Std Automation CONTACT JAW 3.0-3.2 MM A6 4 5 A 1 Finish Goo 000023732 610 8*Std Automation CONTACT JAW 4.0 MM A6 6 6 A 1 Finish Goo 000023732 610 8*Std Automation NOZZLE WITH CAP 4.0 MM 10 7 A 1 Finish Goo 000023733 610 8*Std Automation NOZZLE GAS 12.7MM (10/PK) 8 8*S	H I CY Unit Cy Unit QOI ▼ Cost * 1 7.2.46 29.81 29.81 29.81 . 0 13.67	J PY Unit Cost ▼ 7.93 72.46 29.81 30.78 13.67 3.92 16.47 11.14 7.64 7.4 29
Pool Material Class 1 LC + # - Type - Item # - Cod - Class Desc Item Description - 0 2 A 1 Finish Goo 0000019 431 New JDE 35TF-40-12 11 3 A 1 Finish Goo 000013993 610 8*Std Automation WELDING MEASURE KL-2 2 4 A 1 Finish Goo 000023732 610 8*Std Automation CONTACT JAW 3.0-3.2 MM A6 4 5 A 1 Finish Goo 000023732 610 8*Std Automation CONTACT JAW 3.0-3.2 MM A6 4 6 A 1 Finish Goo 000023732 610 8*Std Automation CONTACT JAW 4.0 MM A6 6 6 A 1 Finish Goo 00002373 610 8*Std Automation NOZZLE WITH CAP 4.0 MM 10 7 A 1 Finish Goo 00002373 610 8*Std Automation NOZZLE GAS 12.7MM (10/PK) 8 8 A 1 Finish Goo 00002373 610 8*Std Automation NOZZLE GAS 12.7MM (10/PK) 8	CY Unit QOI - Cost - 1 7.93 29.81 29.81 29.81 29.81 3.92 13.67 1.647 2 7.64 2 7.64	PY Unit Cost 7.93 72.46 29.81 30.78 13.67 3.92 16.47 11.14 7.64 7.4 29
1 LC + # Type + Item # + Cod(+) Class Desc + Item Description + 0 2 A 1 Finish Gool 00000019 431 New JDE 35TF-40-12 11 12 </td <td>QOH Cost Cost 7,93 72.46 29.81 29.81 0 13.67 3.92 16.47 1.00 2 7.64 71.38</td> <td>Cost - 7.93 72.46 29.81 30.78 13.67 3.92 16.47 11.14 7.64 7.4 28</td>	QOH Cost Cost 7,93 72.46 29.81 29.81 0 13.67 3.92 16.47 1.00 2 7.64 71.38	Cost - 7.93 72.46 29.81 30.78 13.67 3.92 16.47 11.14 7.64 7.4 28
2 A 1 Finish Gool0000019 431 New JDE 35TF-40-12 11 3 A 1 Finish Gool00000199 810 8*Std Automation WELDING MEASURE KL-2 2 4 A 1 Finish Gool000023732 610 8*Std Automation CONTACT JAW 3.0-3.2 MM A6 4 5 A 1 Finish Gool00023732 610 8*Std Automation CONTACT JAW 4.0 MM A6 6 6 A 1 Finish Gool00023732 610 8*Std Automation NOZZLE WITH CAP 4.0 MM A6 6 6 A 1 Finish Gool00023732 610 8*Std Automation NOZZLE WITH CAP 4.0 MM A6 6 7 A 1 Finish Gool00002373 610 8*Std Automation NOZZLE GAS 12.7MM (10/PK) 8 8 4 1 Finish Gool00002373 610 8*Std Automation NOZZLE GAS 12.7MM (10/PK) 8	1 7.93 72.46 29.81 0 13.67 3.92 16.47 1.00 2 7.64 71.38	7.93 72.46 29.81 30.78 13.67 3.92 16.47 11.14 7.64 74.29
3 A 1 Finish Goo 000013993 610 8*Std Automation WELDING MEASURE KL-2 2 4 A 1 Finish Goo 000023732 610 8*Std Automation CONTACT JAW 3.0-3.2 MM A6 4 5 A 1 Finish Goo 000023732 610 8*Std Automation CONTACT JAW 4.0 MM A6 6 6 A 1 Finish Goo 000023732 610 8*Std Automation NOZZLE WITH CAP 4.0 MM A6 6 7 A 1 Finish Goo 000023733 610 8*Std Automation NOZZLE GAS 12.7MM (10/PK) 8 8 1 Finish Goo 000023734010 8*Std Automation NOZZLE GAS 12.7MM (10/PK) 8	72.46 29.81 29.81 0 13.67 3.92 16.47 1.00 2 7.64 71.38	72.46 29.81 30.78 13.67 3.92 16.47 11.14 7.64
4 A 1 Finish Goo/000023732 610 8*Std Automation CONTACT JAW 3.0-3.2 MM A6 4 5 A 1 Finish Goo/000023732 610 8*Std Automation CONTACT JAW 4.0 MM A6 6 6 A 1 Finish Goo/000023732 610 8*Std Automation NOZZLE WITH CAP 4.0 MM A6 6 7 A 1 Finish Goo/000023733 610 8*Std Automation NOZZLE GAS 12.7MM (10/PK) 8 8 A 1 Finish Goo/000023733 610 8*Std Automation NOZZLE GAS 12.7MM (10/PK) 8	29.81 29.81 0 13.67 3.92 16.47 1.00 2 7.64 71.38	29.81 30.78 13.67 3.92 16.47 11.14 7.64
5 A 1 Finish Goo 000023732 610 8*Std Automation CONTACT JAW 4.0 MM A6 6 6 A 1 Finish Goo 000023732 610 8*Std Automation NOZZLE WITH CAP 4.0 MM 10 7 A 1 Finish Goo 000023733 610 8*Std Automation NOZZLE WITH CAP 4.0 MM 10 7 A 1 Finish Goo 000023733 610 8*Std Automation NOZZLE GAS 12.7MM 10/PK) 8 4 1 Finish Goo 000023733 610 8*Std Automation NOZZLE GAS 12.7MM 10/PK) 8	29.81 0 13.67 3.92 16.47 1.00 2 7.64 71.38	30.78 13.67 3.92 16.47 11.14 7.64
6 A 1 Finish Goo(000023732610 8*Std Automation NOZZLE WITH CAP 4.0 MM 10 7 A 1 Finish Goo(000023733610 8*Std Automation NOZZLE GAS 12.7MM 10/Finish Goo(00002373610 10/Finish Goo(000002373610 10/Finish Goo(000002373610	0 13.67 3.92 16.47 1.00 2 7.64 71.38	13.67 3.92 16.47 11.14 7.64
7 A 1 Finish Goo 000023733610 8*Std Automation NOZZLE GAS 12.7MM (10/PK) 8 8 4 1 Finish Goo 000023733610 8*Std Automation NOZZLE GAS 12.7MM (10/PK) 8	3.92 16.47 1.00 2 7.64 71.38	3.92 16.47 11.14 7.64
8 A 1 Finish Goo/000023733.610 8"Std Automation NO77LE WITH CAP 32 MM 4	16.47 1.00 2 7.64 71.38	16.47 11.14 7.64
	1.00 2 7.64 71.38	7.64
9 A 1 Raw Mater 000040050 399 5"Std Euipment IM/AHP2 HAND PENDANT - ENGL 8	71.38	71.29
10 A 1 Finish Good00009326340 5 Std Euipment PROBAN HOOD 52	/1.38	
11 A 1 Finish Goo 000059372320 5 Stat Euroment INOX FILLET GAUGE 4		/1.50
12 A 1 Finish Goo 000009331340 5 State Evigenent INSPECTION MIRROR MAGNETIC 1		(50
13 A 1 Finish Goodooogo43/340 5 Statelipment INSULATED HELMET LINER 1	0.53	0.53
14 A 1 Raw Mater 00020445/306 1 Cutting Automation Line EVE BOLT SET COMBINER AD 14	2 24.75	24.75
15 A 1 Plinish Goodoo 0000001515561 3 Atternative Cutting TORCH HOLDER PLASMA AP BVL 1	920.03	920.03
16 A 1 Raw Mater 000206031366 1 Cutting Automation ASY 64-200 LIPT ACON 1	1,003.00	1,003.00
17 A 1 Finish Goo 0002060387350 New JDE Modification set for B4-200 MR90 1		
18 A 1 Finish Goldoud206037752 New JDE LIFT ASSY, 84.1-200 ACON 1		
19 A 1 Finish Goodood206037752 New JDE ASSY B4.1-200 ACON+ATHC 1	3,500.29	3,500.29
20 A 1 Raw Mater 000206/16561 3 Aftermarket Cutting HOLDER SENSOR SUPRAKEX 2	49.11	49.11
21 A 1 Raw Mater 000206745561 3 Arter Market Cutting ASSY LASER POINTER 24V DC 2	412.83	412.83
22 A 1 Finish Good00206746750 New JDE Height Control Compact W. Silder 1	007.40	0.10.77
23 A 1 Finish Good 000206747 500 1 Cutting Automation SMARTJET CONTROLLER ASSY 1	997.10	940.66
24 A 1 Finish Goo 000208747500 1 Cutting Automation SMARTJET CONTROLLER ASSY 1	997.10	940.66
25 A 1 Finish Good 00207240730 New JDE Rotating support MR90 1	000.04	740 74
26 A I Semifinishe000207278508 I Cutting Automation BRKTCYC 8 HEIGHTSETTING 8	820.81	/19./6
27 A 1 Raw Mater 000207276508 1 Cutting Automation CYCLE 8 HARDWARE KII 1	7.70	7.70
28 A 1 Semifinishe000207285561 3 Aftermarket Cutting Rotary Bevel Head, C-Arm Assy 1	13,708.26	13,708.26
29 A 1 Finish Good00207287521 2 OEM Business Cutting Swivel Unit 1		
30 A 1 Raw Mater 000207287 561 37 Aftermarket Cutting C ARM ASSY 2	6,430.72	6,430.72
31 A 1 Raw Mater 000207288 500 1-Cutting Automation A5 200 Quattrojet P/NG 1	5,412.98	5,412.98
32 A 1 Finish Goo 00007292730 New JDE Torch Kit ET Global 3-200 (propane) 1		
33 A 1 Finish Goo 000007300 300 1 Cutting Automation SOPP W/COL PROTECTION P1-37 2	2 0 0 0 (7	0.00/.00
34 A 1 Prinsh doto 000207303730 New JDE Torch Kit Smartber (PQ 3-300 (Prop) 1	3,080.87	2,828.30
35 A 1 Raw Mater 000204013506 1 Cutting Automation HEDR TORCH DE32 1	196.26	198.28
36 A 1 Phillip Autor 000211525509 12 Control C	571.12	602.11
37 A 1 Raw Mater 000211535566 1 Cettern action GEARED MOTOR 1	710.27	497.05
30 A 1 Raw Mater 000211535 361 3 Attermarket Cutting CEARED MTR RARDEN 021153 561 3 2 Attermarket Cutting CEARED MTR DE02 1-21 4 8 D-2	1 015 91	002.02
10 A 1 Semificipe 000211537,501 5 Alternative Cutting GEARTEAD MTR DF21=31.0 D=3 4	1,015.61	772.72
TO A 1 Seminimum boot 11540752 New JDE SAE Additional T-Drive Assembly 1	3 83/ 13	3 834 13
42 A 1 Finish Goo 000211543750 New IDE Geared Motor 1	3,034.13	3,834.13
T2 A 1 mini 0000211340750 New SbL General Motor 1	5,034.13	607 77
A A Daw Mater 000215312500 I Cutting Automation EASTENING UNIT CTELL PAND	60.51	60.51
45 A 1 Raw Mater 00021574/9508 1 Cutting Automation CVR X CAR COMPLEX	42.09	42.98
45 A 1 Raw Mater 000215749 508 1 Cutting Automation CVR Y CAR COMBINEX 1	42.70	42.70
TO A TRANSPORT TO A TRANSPORT OF THE ACTION AND A TRANSPORT OF A T	54.04	54.04
48 A 1 Raw Mater 000218000 508 1*Cutting Automation CABLE CHAIN KIT AM SINGLE 1	910.77	910.77
49 A 1 Raw Mater 000220472561 3*Aftermarket Cutting AIR SUPPLY KIT 7	257.38	257.38
50 A 1 Enish Gool 200220491561 3*Aftermarket Cutting AIR SUPPLY CYCLE 8 1	207.00	237.30
51 A 1 Finish Gool 000220491561 3*Aftermarket Cutting AIR SUPPLY CYCLE 8 1		
52 A 1 Finish Gool 000220496 561 3*Aftermarket Cutting COOL FT PPO 320/35 PM TOPCH 35	402.90	402.90
53 A 1 Finish Goo 000220498561 3*Aftermarket Cutting Proportional valve retrofit kit	1 493 02	1 493 02
54 A 1 Pay Mater 000220708 508 1 Cutting Automation MOD CENT GAS MANUACON W/C	3,408.48	3 408 /8
I Item Detail Consolidated 2019YE	4	

- User selects inflation comparison method, item cost & outlier treatment settings on top half of the screen
- Item cost treatment settings can be selected to match new item treatment (i.e. set CY = to PY cost, set CY index = to index of similar preexisting items, exclude or include all items)
- User enters the following required data input column locations on the bottom half of the screen:
 - Pool number (if more than 1 LIFO pool)
 - Item number and/or description
 - Quantity on hand
 - Current year item cost (& PY item cost if auto PY item cost import feature will not be used)
- First & last item rows should be entered if:
 - First item is not on row
 - Non-item cost data present below last item row
- Class # & description text boxes used to create inflation by class analysis report & to reconstruct prior/base year item cost
- Optional unused specs text boxes left blank
- All settings & specs will appear next time entering internal index module by selecting save settings button

🛃 INTERNAL INDEX CALCULATIO	ом мори	LE SCR	EEN for Sample Compa	ny Internal Ind	lexes	
File Edit Insert	Delet	e S	Save as Excel File	Help	Impo	rt PY Item Cost from Dif
INTERNAL INDEX	SETTI	NGS				
Inflation comparison	method		ink-Chain 🔲 Do	uble-exte	nsion	Duncele forthie <i>ylo</i> :
-ITEM COST TREA	TMEN	ITSI	ETTINGS			
Set new item PY it	tem cos	stequ	ial to CY item cos	t		12/31/2020
Reconstruct new i indexes of similar current year index	rtem pri preexi tes calc	or ye sting :ulate	ar costs using cu items (similar iter d by class)	rent year ns grouped	4	Load Current Year Data Input File
🗖 Exclude new item	s from i	nflatio	on calculation			
Import PY item cost	st from	PY R	eport 27a File			Start Calculation
🔲 Include items with	n missin	g CY	item cost			Save Reports and
🗖 Include items with	n missin	g PY	item cost			Close 12/31/2020 Year end
- OUTLIER ITEM TR Include or exclude o	REATN utliers 1	IEN [®]	T SETTINGS alculation	Include	•	Save Reports w/o Closing Year End
Inflation outlier %	30	CY cha	vs. PY ext. cost ande dollar			
Deflation outlier %	30	thre	eshold	1		Save Settings
CURRENT YEAR	DATA	INPU	JT FILE SPECS	;		View Proviously
COLUMN SPECS	CY I		ROW & OTHEI	R SPECS		Calculated Reports
			First item row	2		
Pool number	D			05688		Print Sheet
Item number			Lastitemitow	90000		
Item description	G		Show items			Return to Main Menu
Quantity on hand	H		on Rpt 27a	NO	_	
Item/unit cost		J				Calc & Analysis
Class number	E		exclusion			Settings
Class description			word	,		
Manual exclusion						Data input sheet
Unit of measure						specifications

- User selects Start Calculation button to run current year LIFO calculation & generate internal index reports
- Progress bar on bottom right shows calculation status prior to reports appearing on the screen
- Internal Index Summary Report appears on right side of screen once calculation has completed

	Link-Chain	Double-ext	tension	4	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	1	J
SETT			Run calc. for this y/e:	1 10	Pool	SOP	ltem #	Class Code	Class Desc	Item Desc	ООН	CY Unit Cost	PY Unit Cost
Vilam		itama	12/21/2020	2 4	1	Raw Materi	al 00004005	d399	5*Std Euipment	IM/AHP2 HAND PENDANT - ENGLISH	8	1 00	11 14
T Item	1 COST IOF NEW I	iems	12/31/2020	3 4	1	Raw Materi	al 00020671	6561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	HOLDER SENSOR SUPRAREX	2	49.11	49.11
vearc	costs usina cur	rent year		4 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00020727	6 508	1*Cutting Automation	CYCLE 8 HARDWARE KIT	1	7 70	7 70
na iter	ms (similar iten	ns arouped &	Load Current Year	5 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00020728	8 508	1*Cutting Automation	A5 200 Quattroiet P/NG	1	5 412 98	5 412 98
ated by	v dass)		Data Input File	6 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00021153	5 508	1*Cutting Automation	GEARED MOTOR	1	615.99	602.11
	,,		b'dia mpari no	7 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00021153	5 5 6 1	3*Aftermarket Cutting	GEARED MTR KARBEN BEVEL (REPL)	3	710.27	687.95
1 1100	ar selects Start	i fon 🚬 📃		8 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00021153	9561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	GEARHEAD MTR DF02 I=31.8 D=35	4	1.015.81	992.92
C-loub			Start Calculation	9 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00021574	8 508	1*Cutting Automation	CVR Y CAR COMBIREX	1	42.98	42.98
Calcula	ation button at	πer	Start Calculation	10 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00021800	0 508	1*Cutting Automation	CABLE CHAIN KIT 6M SINGLE	1	910.77	910.77
loadin	ng data input fil	e 🦯		11 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022070	8 508	1*Cutting Automation	MOD CENT GAS MANI ACON W/O PG	1	3,608.48	3,608.48
			Save Reports and	12 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022346	8 508	1*Cutting Automation	AIR HOSE 5M QUICK COUPLING	2	74.14	74.14
PY iten	n cost		Close 12/31/2020	13 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022549	7 508	1*Cutting Automation	KIT AC MC	1	676.26	676.26
			Year end	14 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022643	1 508	1*Cutting Automation	CABLE SET PANEL T5 RELAYBOX	1	229.11	224.16
	ETTIMOO			15 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022643	4561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	CABLE EXT M12 M/F/ SHIELDED	30	29.03	28.12
NIS	ETTINGS		Save Reports w/o	16 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022643	5 508	1*Cutting Automation	CABLE HF GENATOR 0.7M	2	64.98	63.52
n calcı	ulation		Closing Veer End	17 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022643	7 508	1*Cutting Automation	Supply Cable Aircon.OC 15m	2	83.90	83.90
Yvs	PY ext cost			18 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022645	7561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	CBL ENC SUPRAREX 5M	4	112.42	70.20
hang	o dollar			19 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022645	7561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	CBL ENC SUPRAREX 7M	8	102.62	69.83
hroch	old		Cove Cottings	20 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022645	7561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	CBL DRIVE SUPRAREX 5M	3		
mesn	loiu		Save Settings	21 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022645	7561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	CBL DRIVE SUPRAREX 7M	17	96.80	50.12
				22 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022646	4 508	1*Cutting Automation	CBL ENC 15M SGMPH-04 Y AXIS	1		
PUTI	FILE SPECS	;	View Previously	23 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022646	4561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	CBL MTR 15M SGMPH-04 Y-AXIS	1		
		SPECS	Calculated Reports	24 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022646	9 508	1*Cutting Automation	CBL 3.5M SIDE CARRIAGE	9	44.62	44.62
			O diodidio di Roporto	25 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022646	9 508	1*Cutting Automation	CBL 7.5M SIDE CARRIAGE	9	44.90	44.90
🛛 🛛 Fi	irst item row	2		26 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022646	9 508	1*Cutting Automation	CBL 10M M12 5P F	15	22.09	22.09
			Print Sheet	27 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022647	1 508	1*Cutting Automation	CN8 SAFETY CABLE	1	45.28	54.19
1:	ast item row	95688		28 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022647	2 508	1*Cutting Automation	VALVE CABLE TYP A 3M	1	10.95	10.95
	astriciirion			29 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022647	2 508	1*Cutting Automation	CBL 3.5M PWR ACON HUB	2	36.29	35.14
	L		Doturn to Main Monu	30 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022647	2 508	1*Cutting Automation	CBL 5M M12 5P FE	1	19.46	19.02
5	now items		Return to Main Menu	31 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022647	2 508	1*Cutting Automation	CBL 7.5M M12 5P FE	34	20.38	20.38
W		NO 🔽		32 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022647	2 508	1*Cutting Automation	CBL 3M M12 5P FE	25	16.26	16.26
or	n Rpt 27a			33 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022647	3 508	1*Cutting Automation	GROUND CABLE PANEL 5M	1	22.26	22.26
				34 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022647	3561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	CBL PWR 3M	3	24.50	35.94
M	lanual			35 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022647	3 508	1*Cutting Automation	CBL AY 7M PWR 230V	9	36.84	35.68
e	xclusion	Exclude		36 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022647	4561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	POWER CBL 8M	1	48.22	46.71
W	ord			37 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022647	4561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	POWER CABLE 10M	2	35.34	34.55
		2. Progress bar p	provides status as process	38 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022647	4561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	POWER CBL 15M	1	54.43	53.26
- 1		progresses from	data read to calculation &	39 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022647	5 508	1*Cutting Automation	GROUND CABLE 1M 16MMY	13	9.36	9.36
		report generatio	on	40 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022647	5 508	1*Cutting Automation	GROUND CABLE 2M 16MMYRAREX	24	11.63	11.63
		port generatio		41 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022647	5 508	1*Cutting Automation	GROUND CABLE 4M 16MMYRAREX	35	18.93	18.93
-				42 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022647	7 508	1*Cutting Automation	"SENSOR CABLE M8 TOOLTIP 30"""	2	62.62	62.62
Readi	ing data input fi	le		43 A	1	Raw Materi	al 00022647	8561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	CBL PWR AIR COND OC 7M	2	196.06	196.06
						- • • • ·	Langageria	0.000	1 A R A L A L A L A L A L A L A L A L A L	INCLUSION OF DUCING TO OF THE ASHIE	1 A	((00	10.00

- Internal index calculation summary report appears on right side of screen after calculation has completed (Rpt. 27)
- Report 27a 30 sheets contain calculation detail, exceptions/outliers & analysis reports incl. inflation by class
- Total Current Year Cost field used to enter general ledger inventory balances at cost by pool (if applicable)
- User selects Save Reports and Close Year End button to update LIFO history DB file & advance year end

	Zoo	om %	100 🕂	E6	▼ 801209	968.674153	5					
		А	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	I	J	к
Run cal	1	Sample	Company Int	ernal Indexes				9/17/2020 2:2	1:16 PM			
	2	INTERN	IAL INDEX CAL	CULATION SUMM	ARY REPORT 27							
12/31/2021	3	FOR TH	E PERIOD END	ED: 12/31/2020	Calculation scena	rio name: Q4 2	2020 Final Ca	lculation				
	4	Final C	alculationv2.xl	р								
1. Report file & sheets							CURRENT		CURRENT			
displayed on right side of		BOOL		CURRENT YEAR	PRIOR YEAR	TOTAL	YEAR	PRIOR YEAR	YEAR	1150	1150	
internal index module	5	NO.	POOL NAME	COST	COST	YEAR COST	INDEX	INDEX	INDEX	INVENTORY	RESERVE	(INCOME)
screen after current year	6	1	Location A	80 120 969	77 217 147	80 120 969	1.037606	1.055283	1 094968	75 200 374	4 920 595	2 437 302
index calculation	7	2	Location B	18.600.745	17.812.212	18.600.745	1.044269	1.066063	1.113257	17,238,272	1,362,473	567,738
completes	8	3	Location C	9.164.381	7,882,376	9.164.381	1.162642	.954493	1.109734	8.536.388	627,993	888.421
compretes:	9	4	Location D	6.393.751	5,952,903	6.393.751	1.074056	1.228454	1.319428	5,289,219	1.104.532	401.525
Save Reports and	10			114,279,846	108,864,639	114,279,846	1.049743			106,264,253	8,015,593	4,294,986
Close 12/31/2021	11											
Year end	12	Inflatio	n comparison	method:	Link-Chain					Current yea	r index ca	lculation
	13	Treatm	ent for items v	with zero PY cost (P/Y set = to C/Y it	em cost				summary ar	nounts by	LIFO
Save Poste w/o	14	Treatm	ent for items v	with zero C/Y cost	Exclude C/Y & P/Y	extensions fro	m index calc	ulation		pool (front-	end) Calc	ulation
	15	Inflatio	n outlier perce	entage:	30 %					detail show	n in Renou	te
Clos -nd	16	Deflatio	on outlier perc	entage:	30 %					27-/27h T-	tel europe	
	17	Include	outliers in ind	ex calculation:	INCLUDE					2/a/2/b. 10	n El mille	t year
6	18	Last PB	C Internal inde	x file loaded:	Y:\LIFOPRO1\Internal Index Data Input Sheet Single File Sheet.xlsx					cost (Column E) will equal		
Save ngs	19	Show z	ero QOH rows	in detail report:	Exclude zero QOF	l rows				Column C C	urrent Yea	r
2 User selects Save Reports	20	PBC Da	ta sheet name	-	Item Detail Conso	lidated 2019YE				Extended Co	ost Totals	when
and Close Year End, butter	21	PBC da	ta sheet pool r	number column:	В					initially disp	played, bu	t can be
and close fear End Button	22	PBC da	ta sheet item r	number column:	D					updated wi	thin this s	creen if
to save software LIFO	23	PBC da	ta sheet item o	description colum	r G					general ledg	ger balanc	es at cost
history database file to	24	PBC da	ta sheet QOH o	column:	H					by pool nee	d to be er	ntered.
include internal index	25	PBC da	ta sheet C/Y ite	em cost column:	1							
calculation results just	26	PBC da	ta sheet P/Y ite	em cost column:	1					Back end LI	FO values	+
completed & update all	27	PBC da	ta sheet class r	number column:	E					calculated (using front	t-end
back-end LIFOPro software	28	РВС да	ta sheet class o	description colum	r F					outputs dis	played on	left side
reports through the last	30				Calculation	detail repo	orts found	in Reports	27a/27b. —	of screen &	software	LIFO
period closed.	31				ltem cost e	xceptions 8	outliers r	eports four	id in	history DB	file contai	ning all
	32				Reports 28	- 29. Data i	nput statis	tics & Inflat	tion by	prior perior	d data	ing an
	33				user-define	d class four	d in Repo	rts 29a - 30		prior period	u uata.	+
	34					a siass iou						

- User returned to the Main Menu screen after selecting the Close & Save button in Internal Index Module screen
- Last period closed shown on top right of screen updated to match date of LIFO calculation just completed
- All back-end reports now include results of last period closed

Last Period Closed=12/31/2020

Last period closed shown on top right of Main Menu screen advanced to same period of calculation just completed in Internal Index Module

🛃 MAIN MENU

Specify Top Level Data Path Print Standard Reports Aut

Sample Company Internal Indexes



Current Year Index Calculation Summary Report (Front End)

Sampl	e Company Ir	nternal Indexes	5			9/17/2020 2:21	:16 PM						
INTER	NAL INDEX CA	ALCULATION SU	UMMARY REP										
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED: 12/31/2 Calculation scenario name: Q4 2020 Final Calculation													
2020 F	2020 Final Calculationv2.xlp												
		CURRENT YEAR	PRIOR YEAR	TOTAL	CURRENT YEAR	PRIOR YEAR	CURRENT YEAR			LIFO			
POOL	POOL	EXTENDED	EXTENDED	CURRENT	INFLATION	CUMULATIVE	CUMULATIVE	LIFO	LIFO	EXPENSE			
NO.	NAME	COST	COST	YEAR COST	INDEX	INDEX	INDEX	INVENTORY	RESERVE	(INCOME)			
1	Location A	80,120,969	77,217,147	80,120,969	1.037606	1.055283	1.094968	75,200,374	4,920,595	2,437,302			
2	Location B	18,600,745	17,812,212	18,600,745	1.044269	1.066063	1.113257	17,238,272	1,362,473	567,738			
3	Location C	9,164,381	7,882,376	9,164,381	1.162642	.954493	1.109734	8,536,388	627,993	888,421			
4	Location D	6,393,751	5,952,903	6,393,751	1.074056	1.228454	1.319428	5,289,219	1,104,532	401,525			
		114,279,846	108,864,639	114,279,846	1.049743			106,264,253	8,015,593	4,294,986			

LIFO Inventory History Schedule Report (Back End)

🛹 REPORT 16(Pool Histories)

<u>E</u> dit	Save Report	16 as <u>E</u> xc	el File	<u>H</u> istorical I	Data Edit	<u>C</u> alculat	e <u>S</u> ave N	lew Data	<u>A</u> lt. Dis	play <u>H</u> e	elp <u>S</u> ave	Log File
Zoom %	95	÷ M1		•				Print Selec	cted Sheet	Print all P	ools Main Me	inu
Sample Co	mpany Intern	al Indexes						9/18/2020 7	12:27 PN	1		
LIFO INVE	NTORY HISTO	RY SCHEDU	LE FOR 12/	31/2011 BAS	SE YEAR THR	OUGH 12/3	1/2020 RE	EPORT 16				
All Pools C	Combined			Data path:Y	:\LIFOPRO1	Sample Int	ernal Index (Calculation\I	.inkChain\			
		CUR. YR.	CUMLTV.	INVENTORY	INC(DEC)	CUMLTV.						
	CURRENT	DEFLATOR	DEFLATOR	AT BASE	AT BASE	INFLATOR	PRICED	LIFO	LIFO	LIFO	LAYER	LAYER AT
PERIOD	YEAR COST	INDEX	INDEX	PRICES	PRICES	INDEX	INC(DEC)	INVENTORY	RESERVE	EXPENSE	AT BASE	COST
12/31/201	1 48,436,465		1.000000	48,436,465	48,436,465	1.000000	48,436,465	48,436,465	0	0	24,770,296	24,770,296
12/31/201	2 35,893,449	.991527		36,200,163	-12,236,302	.999958	-12,235,783	36,200,682	-307,233	-307,233	0	0
12/31/201	3 42,791,339	1.016742		42,407,715	6,207,552	.999916	6,207,033	42,407,715	383,624	690,857	5,722,864	5,722,864
12/31/201	4 35,283,052	1.012350		34,301,296	-8,106,420	1.000375	-8,109,462	34,298,253	984,799	601,175	30,002	29,852
12/31/201	5 86,021,962	.966211		84,797,461	50,496,165	1.015170	51,262,173	85,560,427	461,535	-523,263	47,652,272	48,366,437
12/31/201	6 81,772,438	1.004582		80,244,006	-4,553,455	1.009784	-4,598,005	80,962,422	810,016	348,481	0	C
12/31/201	7 94,025,326	1.022196		90,092,751	9,848,746	1.057169	10,411,792	91,374,213	2,651,113	1,841,096	1,781,134	2,072,412
12/31/201	8 90,133,894	1.011004		85,286,811	-4,805,940	.991684	-4,765,974	86,608,239	3,525,655	874,542	47,998	62,169
12/31/201	9 88,520,695	1.003406		83,582,808	-1,704,004	1.061119	-1,808,151	84,800,088	3,720,607	194,952	3,578,242	3,776,057
12/31/202	0 114,279,846	1.049743		102,984,422	19,401,614	1.106308	21,464,165	106,264,253	8,015,593	4,294,986	19,401,614	21,464,165
					102,984,422	1.031848	106,264,253	0	•	8,015,593	102,984,422	106,264,253
												[
	► \1/2/3/4	Combined /										



- User selects teal-colored button located on the top left side of Main Menu Screen to enter Internal Index Module
- Multi sheet specs file saved by user containing data input sheet specs to be loaded by software displayed on right side of screen
- User selects desired internal index calculation settings listed on left side of screen & selects Save Settings button
- User selects Start Calculation button to load data input sheets listed on right side of screen





- Internal index calculation summary report appears on right side of screen after calculation has completed (Rpt. 27)
- Report 27a 30 sheets contain calculation detail, exceptions/outliers & analysis reports incl. inflation by class
- User selects Save Reports and Close Year End button to update LIFO history DB file & advance year end

		A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	1	J	К	
	1	Sample Company Internal Indexes						9/19/2020 3:4	5:21 PM				
	2	2 INTERNAL INDEX CALCULATION SUMMARY REPORT 27											
	3	FOR TH	HE PERIOD ENDED: 12/31/2020	Calculation scenario name: Q4 2020 Final Calculation			ation						
1. Internal index summary	4	Report	ts saved with this file name:Y:\LIF(OPRO1\Sample Ir	ternal Index Calculation\LinkChain\12-31-2020 LIFO-PRO Internal Index calculation-Q4 2020 Final Calculation.xlp							(
report appears on right				CURRENT			CURRENT						
side of screen after				CURRENT YEAR	PRIOR YEAR	TOTAL	YEAR	PRIOR YEAR	YEAR			LIFO	
calculation completes.		POOL		EXTENDED	EXTENDED	CURRENT YEAR	INFLATION	CUMULATIVE	CUMULATIVE	LIFO		EXPENSE	
Index calc. values shown	5	NO.	POOL NAME	COST	COST	COST	INDEX	INDEX	INDEX	INVENTORY	LIFO RESERVE	(INCOME)	
on left side of rnt & LIFO	6	1	Location A	80,120,969	//,21/,14/	80,120,969	1.037606	1.055283	1.094968	/5,200,374	4,920,595	2,437,302	
values shown on right side	-	2	Location B	18,600,745	17,835,462	18,600,745	1.042908	1.066063	1.111806	17,255,730	1,345,015	550,280	
values shown on right side.	8	3	Location C	9,039,021	7,777,750	9,039,021	1.162164	.954493	1.109278	8,413,639	625,383	885,811	
Save Deports and	9	4	Location D	6,393,751	5,977,939	6,393,751	1.069558	1.228454	1.313903	5,313,607	1,080,144	377,137	
	10	_		114,154,486	108,808,297	114,154,486	1.049134			106,183,350	7,971,137	4,250,530	
Close 12/31/2020	11												
Year end	12	Summ	ary of extensions by data input sh	eet:			CURRENT						
				CURRENT VEAR	DRIOR VEAR	τοται	VEAR						
Save w/o				EXTENDED	EXTENDED	CURRENT YEAR	INFLATION	FOLDER PATH					
Closi r End	13	POOL	SHEET NAME	COST	COST	COST	INDEX	& FILE NAME					
	14	1	LOC A SAP	41,917,301	40.015.819	41,917,301	1.047518244	Y:\LIFOPRO1\L	ocation A Data In	put 2020YE.xlsx			
2 Hear calante Sava Panarte	15	1	LOC A JDE	38,203,668	37,201,327	38,203,668	1.026943676	Y:\LIFOPRO1\L	ocation A Data In	put 2020YE.xlsx			
2. Oser selects save reports	16	2	LOC B PKG	384,211	370,249	384,211	1.037709901	Y:\LIFOPRO1\L	ocation B Data In	put 2020YE.xlsx			
& Close Year End button to	17	2	LOC B RAW	2,288,516	2,304,313	2,288,516	0.993144775	Y:\LIFOPRO1\L	ocation B Data In	put 2020YE.xlsx			
save the calculation results	18	2	LOC B SFG	690,840	681,908	690,840	1.013098787	Y:\LIFOPRO1\L	ocation B Data In	put 2020YE.xlsx			
displayed on the right side	19	2	LOC B FG	15,237,178	14,478,993	15,237,178	1.052364529	Y:\LIFOPRO1\L	ocation B Data In	put 2020YE.xlsx			
of the screen to software's	20	3	LOC C PKG	125,360	130,181	125,360	0.962966549	Y:\LIFOPRO1\L	ocation C Data In	put 2020YE.xlsx			
LIFO history database file.	21	3	LOC C RAW	2,602,445	2,045,439	2,602,445	1.272316037	Y:\LIFOPRO1\L	ocation C Data In	put 2020YE.xlsx			
User will be returned to	22	3	LOC C SFG	149,284	130,059	149,284	1.147816916	Y:\LIFOPRO1\L	ocation C Data In	put 2020YE.xlsx			
Main Menu & all historical	23	3	LOC C FG	6,161,933	5,472,071	6,161,933	1.12606956	Y:\LIFOPRO1\L	ocation C Data In	put 2020YE.xlsx			
LIEOPro software reports	24	4	LOC D JDE	3,305,856	3,037,834	3,305,856	1.088227952	Y:\LIFOPRO1\L	ocation D Data In	put 2020YE.xlsx			
will advance to include	25	4	LOC D SAP	3,087,895	2,940,105	3,087,895	1.05026718	Y:\LIFOPRO1\L	ocation D Data In	put 2020YE.xlsx			
will advance to include	26			114,154,486	108,808,297	114,154,486	1.049134		Current yea	r index calcul	ation summa	ary	
results of last period closed.	27								amounts by	LIFO pool (fr	ont-end). Re	ports	
	28	Inflatio	on comparison method:		Link-Chain				27a/27b sho	w the detail	of the front-	end	
Complete set of internal	29	Treatment for items with zero PY cost (new item):			P/Y set = to C/Y item cost				summary amounts. Total Current Year Cost				
index calculation reports	30	Treatment for items with zero C/Y cost:			Exclude C/Y & P/Y extensions from index calculation			ion	Column E cells used to enter general ledger				
generated & can be saved	31	1 Inflation outlier percentage:			30 %				balances at	and by UEO	neel (if eneli	cuger cable)	
as Excel/PDF or printed.	32	2 Deflation outlier percentage:			30 %				balances at	COST BY LIFU	poor (ir appli	sablej.	
Includes calc detail.	33	3 Include outliers in index calculation:			NCLUDE				Back end LIFO values calculated using front-end				
outliers, exceptions &	34	4 Show zero QOH rows in detail report:			Exclude zero QOH rows				outputs displayed on left side of Report 27 &				
analysis reports	35	Multip	le sheets column numbers specifie	pecs.xlp file shee	ecs.xlp file sheet named: SheetSpecs2019			software's L	IFO history da	atabase file c	ontaining		
analysis reports.	36								all prior peri	iod calculatio	n data		
			Report 27 / Report 27a / R	enort27h /Renor	28a /Report28h	Report28c /Rer	ort29 /Report	29a /Report30					
Auto Index Calculation: Multiple Data Input Sheets

- User returned to the Main Menu screen after selecting the Close & Save button in Internal Index Module screen ۲
- Last period closed shown on top right of screen updated to match date of LIFO calculation just completed
- All back-end reports now include results of last period closed

ast Period Closed=12/31/2020

Last period closed shown on top right of Main Menu screen advanced to same period of calculation just completed in Internal Index Module

🛃 MAIN MENU

Specify Top Level Data Path Print Standard Reports Aut

Sample Company Internal Indexes





HISTORICAL DATA REPORTS(12/31/2011 to 12/31/2020)

Current Year Index Calculation Summary Report (Front End)

e Company Internal Indexes					9/19/2020 3:45	:21 PM			
NAL INDEX CALCULATION SUMMA	RY REPORT 27								
IE PERIOD ENDED: 12/31/2020		Calculation scen	ario name: Q4 20	20 Final Calcul	ation				
s saved with this file name:Y:\LIFC	OPRO1\Sample In	ternal Index Calc	ulation\LinkChair	n\12-31-2020 L	IFO-PRO Interna	al Index calculat	ion-Q4 2020 Fina	I Calculationv2N	lultiSheet.xlp
				CURRENT		CURRENT			
	CURRENT YEAR	PRIOR YEAR	TOTAL	YEAR	PRIOR YEAR	YEAR			LIFO
	EXTENDED	EXTENDED	CURRENT YEAR	INFLATION	CUMULATIVE	CUMULATIVE	LIFO		EXPENSE
POOL NAME	COST	COST	COST	INDEX	INDEX	INDEX	INVENTORY	LIFO RESERVE	(INCOME)
Location A	80,120,969	77,217,147	80,120,969	1.037606	1.055283	1.094968	75,200,374	4,920,595	2,437,302
Location B	18,600,745	17,835,462	18,600,745	1.042908	1.066063	1.111806	17,255,730	1,345,015	550,280
Location C	9,039,021	7,777,750	9,039,021	1.162164	.954493	1.109278	8,413,639	625,383	885,811
Location D	6,393,751	5,977,939	6,393,751	1.069558	1.228454	1.313903	5,313,607	1,080,144	377,137
	114,154,486	108,808,297	114,154,486	1.049134			106,183,350	7,971,137	4,250,530
	2 Company Internal Indexes JAL INDEX CALCULATION SUMMA IE PERIOD ENDED: 12/31/2020 s saved with this file name:Y:\LIFO POOL NAME Location A Location B Location C Location D	Company Internal Indexes IAL INDEX CALCULATION SUMMARY REPORT 27 IF PERIOD ENDED: 12/31/2020 s saved with this file name:Y:\LIFOPRO1\Sample In CURRENT YEAR EXTENDED POOL NAME COST Location A	2 Company Internal Indexes IAL INDEX CALCULATION SUMMARY REPORT 27 IE PERIOD ENDED: 12/31/2020 Calculation scen s saved with this file name:Y:\LIFOPRO1\Sample Internal Index Calculation CURRENT YEAR EXTENDED POOL NAME COST COST Location A 80,120,969 77,217,147 Location B 18,600,745 17,835,462 Location C 9,039,021 7,777,750 Location D 6,393,751 5,977,939 114,154,486 108,808,297	2 Company Internal Indexes Image: Company Internal Indexes JAL INDEX CALCULATION SUMMARY REPORT 27 Calculation scenario name: Q4 20 IE PERIOD ENDED: 12/31/2020 Calculation scenario name: Q4 20 s saved with this file name:Y:\LIFOPRO1\Sample Internal Index Calculation\LinkChain Calculation scenario name: Q4 20 Voltage: Current Year EXTENDED COST POOL NAME CURRENT YEAR COST Location A 80,120,969 77,217,147 Location C 9,039,021 7,77,750 Location D 6,393,751 5,977,939 Location D 114,154,486 108,808,297	2 Company Internal Indexes Image: Company Internal Indexes Image: Company Internal Indexes JAL INDEX CALCULATION SUMMARY REPORT 27 Image: Company Internal Index Calculation scenario name: Q4 2020 Final Calculation Scenario Name Location A S0,120,969 9,77,717 S0,120,969 1.037606 Location C Q,039,021 7,777,750 9,039,021 1.162164 Location D	2 Company Internal Indexes Image: Company Internal InternatInternal Internation Image: Company Internal	2 Company Internal IndexesImage: Company Internal Index calculation9/19/2020 3:45:21 PMIAL INDEX CALCULATION SUMMARY REPORT 27Calculation scenario name: Q4 2020 Final CalculationImage: Calculation scenario name: Q4 2020 Final CalculationIE PERIOD ENDED: 12/31/2020Calculation scenario name: Q4 2020 Final CalculationImage: Calculation scenario name: Q4 2020 Final Calculations saved with this file name:Y:\LIFOPRO1\Sample Internal Index Calculation\LinkChain\12-31-2020 LIFO-PRO Internal Index calculationCURRENTCURRENT YEAR EXTENDED DOOL NAMEPRIOR YEAR COSTTOTAL CURRENT YEAR COSTPRIOR YEAR COSTPRIOR YEAR CUMULATIVE INDEXLocation A80,120,96977,217,14780,120,9691.0376061.0552831.094968Location C9,039,0217,777,7509,039,0211.162164.9544931.109278Location D6,393,7515,977,9396,393,7511.0695581.2284541.313903Intal field114,154,486108,808,297114,154,4861.049134	2 Company Internal IndexesImage: Company Internal Index Calculation SumMARY REPORT 27Image: Calculation scenario name: Q4 2020 Final Calculation9/19/2020 3:45:21 PMImage: Calculation scenario name: Q4 2020 Final CalculationIAL INDEX CALCULATION SUMMARY REPORT 27IE PERIOD ENDED: 12/31/2020Calculation scenario name: Q4 2020 Final CalculationS aved with this file name:Y:\LIFOPRO1\Sample Internal Index CalculationCURRENT YEAR EXTENDEDTOTAL CURRENT YEAR CURRENT YEARPOOL NAMECURRENT YEAR EXTENDED COSTTOTAL VEAR VEAR VEAR VEARVEAR VEAR CUMULATIVELIFOINDEXINFLATION INDEXINDEXLocation A80,120,96977,217,14780,120,9691.0376061.0192087.200,374Location A80,120,96977,217,14780,120,9691.0376061.0192081.042908Location C9,039,0211.1621649544931.1092788,413,639Location C9,039,0217,777,7509,039,0211.1621649544931.1092788,413,639Location C9,039,0211.162164954493<td colspan="</td> <td>2 Company Internal Indexes Image: Company Internal Index Calculation SumMARY REPORT 27 Image: Company Internal Index Calculation SumMARY REPO</td>	2 Company Internal Indexes Image: Company Internal Index Calculation SumMARY REPORT 27 Image: Company Internal Index Calculation SumMARY REPO

LIFO Inventory History Schedule Report (Back End)

REPORT 16(Pool Histories)

<u>E</u> dit	Save Report 1	16 as <u>E</u> xce	el File <u>H</u>	istorical Da	ta Edit 🛛 🖸	alculate	Save New	Data <u>A</u> lt	Display	<u>H</u> elp	Save Log F	ile
Zoom %	95	÷ A1	-	Sample Co	mpany Interr	nal Indexes		Prin	Selected Sh	eet Prin	t all Pools M	lain Menu
Sample 0	Company Intern	al Indexes						9/21/2020 1	L1:01:43 A	м		
LIFO INV	ENTORY HISTO	RY SCHEDU	ILE FOR 12,	/31/2011 BA	SE YEAR THE	OUGH 12/	31/2020 R	EPORT 16				
All Pools	Combined			Data path:Y	:\LIFOPRO1	SAMPLE IN	ITERNAL IND	EX CALCULA	TION\LINI	(CHAIN)		
	CURRENT	CUR. YR. DEFLATOR	CUMLTV. DEFLATOR	INVENTORY AT BASE	INC(DEC) AT BASE	CUMLTV.	PRICED	LIFO	LIFO	LIFO	LAYER	LAYER AT
PERIOD	YEAR COST	INDEX	INDEX	PRICES	PRICES	INDEX	INC(DEC)	INVENTORY	RESERVE	EXPENSE	AT BASE	COST
12/31/20	11 48,436,465		1.000000	48,436,465	48,436,465	1.000000	48,436,465	48,436,465	0	0	24,770,296	24,770,296
12/31/20	35,893,449	.991527		36,200,163	-12,236,302	.999958	-12,235,783	36,200,682	-307,233	-307,233	0	C
12/31/20	13 42,791,339	1.016742		42,407,715	6,207,552	.999916	6,207,033	42,407,715	383,624	690,857	5,722,864	5,722,864
12/31/20	35,283,052	1.012350		34,301,296	-8,106,420	1.000375	-8,109,462	34,298,253	984,799	601,175	30,002	29,852
12/31/20	15 86,021,962	.966211		84,797,461	50,496,165	1.015170	51,262,173	85,560,427	461,535	-523,263	47,652,272	48,366,437
12/31/20	16 81,772,438	1.004582		80,244,006	-4,553,455	1.009784	-4,598,005	80,962,422	810,016	348,481	0	C
12/31/20	94,025,326	1.022196		90,092,751	9,848,746	1.057169	10,411,792	91,374,213	2,651,113	1,841,096	1,781,134	2,072,412
12/31/20	90,133,894	1.011004		85,286,811	-4,805,940	.991684	-4,765,974	86,608,239	3,525,655	874,542	47,998	62,169
12/31/20	19 88,520,695	1.003406		83,582,808	-1,704,004	1.061119	-1,808,151	84,800,088	3,720,607	194,952	3,578,242	3,776,057
12/31/20	20 114,154,486	1.049134		102,916,995	19,334,188	1.105982	21,383,262	106,183,350	7,971,137	4,250,530	19,334,188	21,383,262
					102,916,995	1.031738	106,183,350			7,971,137	102,916,995	106,183,350
	H 1/2/3/4 0	Combined /										

Auto Index Calculation - Updating Total Current Year Cost

- LIFO calculation can be updated to tie to general ledger balances at cost (i.e. FIFO, average cost, standard cost) by pool if Column C Current Year Extended Cost Totals shown on screen do not tie to GL balances
- User enters GL balances by pool into Column E Total Current Year Cost cells & LIFO Inventory, Reserve & Expense (Income) amounts shown in Columns I:K automatically update
- Front-end output amounts remain unchanged after updating Total Current Year Cost values
- User selects Save Reports & Close Year End button to save calculation results to software database file

Internal Index Calc Summary Rpt. Before Entering General Ledger Inventory Balances by Pool

Sampl INTER	e Company Internal Indexes NAL INDEX CALCULATION SUMMA	RY REPORT 27	Colculation scon	aria nama: 04.20	10 Final Calaul	8/25/2020 5:36	:53 PM			
Repor	ts saved with this file name:Y:\LIF	OPRO1\Sample In	ternal Index Calc	ulation\LinkChai	n\12-31-2019	al Index calculat	tion-Q4 2019 Fin	al Calculation.xl)	
POOL NO.	POOL NAME	CURRENT YEAR EXTENDED COST	PRIOR YEAR EXTENDED COST	TOTAL CURRENT YEAR COST	CURRENT YEAR INFLATION INDEX	PRIOR YEAR CUMULATIVE INDEX	CURRENT YEAR CUMULATIVE INDEX	LIFO INVENTORY	LIFO RESERVE	LIFO EXPENSE (INCOME)
1	Location A	80,120,969	77,217,147	80,120,969	1.037606	1.000000	1.037606	78,642,408	1,478,561	2,550,485
2	Location B	18,600,745	17,835,462	18,600,745	1.042908	.866980	.904180	19,772,634	-1,171,888	686,760
3	Location C	9,164,381	7,907,930	9,164,381	1.158885	.977111	1.132359	8,038,922	1,125,458	1,256,451
4	Location D	6,393,751	5,977,939	6,393,751	1.069558	1.103421	1.180173	5,927,948	465,803	198,363
		114,279,846	108,938,478	114,279,846	1.049031			112,381,912	1,897,933	4,692,058

Current & prior period extensions calculated using data input sheet (current ÷ prior period extension = current period inflation index)

Total Current Year Cost is the general ledger inventory balance at cost (i.e. FIFO, average cost, standard cost, earliest acquistions). The Current Year Extended Cost & Total Current Year Cost amounts shown in this report will remain the same if the data input sheet totals tie to the general ledger inventory balance at cost.

Internal Index Calc Summary Rpt. After Entering General Ledger Inventory Balances by Pool

Sampl	e Company Internal Indexes					8/25/2020 7:10):28 PM			
INTER	NAL INDEX CALCULATION SUMMA	RY REPORT 27								
FOR T	HE PERIOD ENDED: 12/31/2019		Calculation scen	ario name: Q4 20	19 Final Calcul	ation				
Data p	ath:Y:\LIFOPRO1\SAMPLE INTERN	IAL INDEX CALCU	LATION\LINKCHA	NN\						
					CURRENT		CURRENT			
		CURRENT YEAR	PRIOR YEAR	TOTAL	YEAR	PRIOR YEAR	YEAR			LIFO
POOL		EXTENDED	EXTENDED	CURRENT YEAR	INFLATION	CUMULATIVE	CUMULATIVE	LIFO		EXPENSE
NO.	POOL NAME	COST	COST	COST	INDEX	INDEX	INDEX	INVENTORY	LIFO RESERVE	(INCOME)
1	Location A	80,120,969	77,217,147	79,000,000	1.037606	1.000000	1.037606	77,521,439	1,478,561	2,550,485
2	Location B	18,600,745	17,835,462	15,000,000	1.042908	.866980	.904180	16,241,508	-1,241,508	617,140
3	Location C	9,164,381	7,907,930	11,000,000	1.158885	.977111	1.132359	9,622,876	1,377,124	1,508,117
4	Location D	6,393,751	5,977,939	7,500,000	1.069558	1.103421	1.180173	7,034,197	465,803	198,363
		114 279 846	108 938 478	112 500 000	1 049031			110 420 021	2 079 979	4 874 104

Total Current Year Cost amounts updated by user to equal general ledger inventory balances by pool at cost. Current & Prior Year Extended Cost & Current Year Inflation Index front-end calculation output values remain unchanged as a result of the change.

Software automatically updates LIFO Inventory, LIFO Reserve & LIFO Expense (Income) back-end calculation output values after entering general ledger inventory balances by pool at cost.

Manual Index Calculation: Link-chain

- User Selects Screen 3 button in Calculation Box located on the top right side of Main Menu Screen
- User copy/pastes front-end calculation values into peach-shaded cells of LIFO-PRO software calculation screen
- Software automatically updates back-end calculation outputs after entering front-end index values

Last period close completing year	d prior to end calc	Last Period Closed	=12/31/2018										
CALCULATIONS	CALCULATIONS												
Internal Index Module													
User selects Data Input (Screen 3) button to enter front end values & complete back-end of LIFO calculation													
Data Input For 12/31/2019 (Screen 3)													
Project	ion Report 1-Range of l	nv. Levels and Indexes,	one pool										
			Current										
Pool #	CY Ext Cost	PY Ext Cost	Year Index										
1	80,120,969	77,217,147	1.037606										
2	18,600,745	17,835,462	1.042908										
3	9,164,381	7,907,930	1.158885										
4	6,393,751	5,976,043	1.069897										
Totals/avgs	\$114.279.846	\$108,936,582	1.049049										

L#	SCREEN 3 for Sample Company Inter	nal Indexes									
Ei	le <u>E</u> dit Save Report 3 as <u>E</u> xcel F	ile <u>G</u> lobal V	ar <u>H</u> elp								
Zoo	m % 85 🛨 F13 💌					Load Different	: File Print	Close 12/31/2	019 Exit and D	Don't Save	Exit and Save
Γ	Sample Company Internal Indexe	<u>s</u>				8/26/2020	1:29:28 PM				
	DATA INPUT FOR 12/31/2019 LIF	O CALCULATI	ONS LIFC)-PRO Repor	t 3						
	DATA FILE NAME:12-31-2019 LIFO-P	RO Internal In	dex calculation	-Q4 2019 Fina	l Calculation.pr				Breakdown of LIFO	Expense (Incom	e) Components
										Layer	Total
		C/Y COST	C/Y COST	INDEX	INDEX	LIFO	LIFO	LIFO	Inflation	Erosion	LIFO
	POOL	12/31/2018	12/31/2019	12/31/2018	12/31/2019	EXPENSE	RESERVE	INVENTORY	Effect	Effect	Expense
1	Location A	67,821,356	80,120,969	1.038552	1.037606	2,550,485	1,478,561	78,642,408	2,550,485	0	2,550,485
2	Location B	16,005,404	18,600,745	1.001740	1.042908	686,760	-1,171,888	19,772,633	686,760	0	686,760
3	Location C	9,984,426	9,164,381	1.023696	1.158850	1,256,214	1,125,221	8,039,160 E	1,586,026	-329,812	1,256,214
4	Location D	2,851,765	6,393,751	1.120000	1.069897	199,330	466,770	5,926,981	199,330	0	199,330
	TOTALS OR WTD AVG	96,662,951	114,279,846	1.032935	1.049047	4,692,788	1,898,663	112,381,183	5,022,600	-329,812	4,692,788
	E-Layer erosion occurs for this pool.	0							9		
	Inventory balances at	cost & curre	nt period in	flation indo	vee hy neel	ontorod in	ta nanah a	alarad calls (f	ront and valu		

Back-end calculation outputs automatically update after user enters values into front-end input cells

Manual Index Calculation: Link-chain

- User selects Close period end button to update software history database file to include front & back end calculation results from the current year being closed
- Software advances last period closed & updates all back-end reports

Ŀø	SCREEN 3	for Sam	ple Company Inter	nal Indexes				1. U	ser selects	s Close b	outt	on					
Ei	ile <u>E</u> dit	Save R	eport 3 as <u>E</u> xcel F	ile <u>G</u> lobal \	/ar <u>H</u> elp												
Zoo	om % 85	÷ [F1	3 💌						Load Differen	nt File Pi	rint	Close 12/31/2	2019	Exit and I	Don't Save	Exit and Save	
	Sample (Company	/ Internal Indexe	s					8/26/2020	1:39:20	м						
	DATA IN	PUT FOR	12/31/2019 LIF	O CALCULAT	IONS	LIFO-PRO Rep	oort 3										
	DATA FIL	E NAME:a	ct12-19manualca	ilc.prn									Breakdo	wn of LIFO	Expense (Incom	ne) Components	
	CLOSE PE	RIOD END			×	INDEX	INDE	X 2019	LIFO	LIFO	F		Infla Fff	ation	Layer Erosion Effect	Total LIFO Expense	
1	If Yes is se	elected, the	12/31/2019 period	will be closed u	ising the	9 1.0385	552 1.03	7606	2,550,485	1,478,5	61	78,642,408	2.5	50,485	0	2,550,48	35
2	act12-19n	nanualcalc	prn LIFO inputs file		-	5 1.0017	740 1.04	2908	686,760	-1,171,8	88	19,772,633	6	86,760	0	686,76	50
3	Do you w	ant to clos	e this period end?			1 1.0236	596 1.15	8850	1,256,214	1,125,2	21	8,039,160 E	1,5	86,026	-329,812	1,256,21	4
4	2. U	ser sele	cts Yes button			1 1.1200	000 1.06	9897	199,330	466,7	70	5,926,981	1	.99,330	0	199,33	30
				Yes	No	6 1.0329	935 1.04	9047	4,692,788	1,898,6	63	112,381,183	5,0	22,600	-329,812	4,692,78	8
									-								
Ŀø	MAIN MENU														_		
L#																_ & ×	
<u>S</u> p	ecify Top Leve	l Data Path	Print Standard Repor	ts Automatically	<u>Save Log File</u>	Exit Program F	<u>H</u> elp <u>A</u> bout	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	
Sa	mple Con	npany Int	ernal Indexes												E	xit Program	
Data	a Path = Y:\LIF	OPRO1\Sam	ple Internal Index Calcu	ulation\LinkChain\	User is r LIFO hist include d	eturned to the tory database of the results o	e Main Menu file & report of the last LII	u scre s nov FO ca	en & softwa v updated t lculation ma	are o ade.			Lasi	t Period	Closed=12	/31/2019	
CC	DMPANY SELEC	TION							CAL	CULATIONS							
			Select diffe	rent company (Co	ompany Selecti	on Menu)						Interna	al Index M	odule			
	STORICAL DAT	FA(1/1/2012 to	12/31/2019)									IPIC Mod	dule (PPI o	or CPI)			4

Manual Index Calculation: Double-extension

- User selects Data Input (Screen 3) button from software Main Menu Screen
- User copy/pastes summary schedule input values into LIFO-PRO software calculation screen

	1ENU				-		Lp	SCREEN 3						– – ×
LP Specify	Top Level Data Path Prir	nt Standard Reports Auton	natically Save Log F	ile Exit Program H	Help About	_ 8 ×	LP	File Edit Save Report 3 a	s Excel File S	how L/V GL	obal Var Pro	v Componen	ts Dent Sto	re Indexes Heln
									<u>s excernic</u>			v componen	<u>o</u> cproto	
ABC Co	prporation				Exit Pr	ogram					_		_	
						_	7	Load	Different File	Print	Close	Exit and Dor	n't Save	Exit and Save
Data Path	= Y:\LIFOPRO1\SAMPI	E INTERNAL INDEX C	LCULATION Or L	ast Period Closed=1	2/31/2018						2/31/2019			
							Ľ							
COMPAN	Y SELECTION ———		DATA INPU	T FOR 12/31/2019				F7 1.01017						
Selec	t different company (Co	mpany Selection Menu)	Dat	a Input For 12/31/2	2019 (Screen 3)		<u> </u>	ABC Corporation					7/25/2019 5	:45:25 PM
								DATA INPUT FOR 12/31/201	9 LIFO CALCI	JLATIONS	LIFO-PRO	Report 3		
	LIEO-PRO	Software Inn	it Values Su	mmany Table				DATA FILE NAME:Y:\LIFOPR	O1\SAMPLE I	NTERNAL INC	EX CALCULA	TION\OnLIFC)\LPDataFile	s\DoubleExtension
		5 Software Inp	Current	Prior	Current									
	Current		Period	Period	Period		L	DOOL	FIFO \$	FIFO \$	INDEX	INDEX	LIFO	LIFO
Pool	Period EXT	Dase Deriod	Cumulative	Cumlative	Inflation		⊢₁	POOL Mechanical Tubing	<u>12/31/2018</u> 20.660.116	12/31/2019	12/31/2018	12/31/2019	200.650	26.225.950 E
#	Cost	EVT Cost	Index	Indox	Indox		<u>⊢</u> 2	Boiler (pressure) Tubing	624 203	538 457	1.233766	1.010170	-9.886	454 617 F
#	20 071 024	EXT COSt	1 000400	1 000400	1 010170		3	Pipe	5.652.128	6 160 901	1.124108	1.014977	84.652	5.803.833
	20,071,030	26,404,821	1.093430	1.082422	1.010170		4	Valves & Fittings	3,172,199	3,013,266	1.106021	1.016865	21,474	2,558,999 E
2	530,457	454,617	1.184419	1.1/6682	1.000575		5	Stainless Pipe & Tubing	10,411,352	10,412,941	1.255651	1.003538	36,709	10,562,157 E
3	6,160,901	6,035,349	1.020803	1.005/40	1.014977	-	6	Stainless Valve & Fittings	546,307	546,679	1.212152	1.004483	2,440	498,690 E
4	3,013,266	2,558,998	1.177518	1.157988	1.016865	-	7	Aluminum Pipe & Tubing	1,002,199	1,288,541	1.113954	1.219807	220,290	1,192,801
5	10,412,941	11,545,228	0.901926	0.898746	1.003538		8	Aluminum Valve & Fittings	25,620	18,278	.924900	1.312770	4,877	15,825 E
6	546,679	503,901	1.084893	1.080051	1.004483		9	Cold finished bar	3,076,310	3,022,495	1.235981	.999953	-11,527	3,078,283 E
7	1,288,541	1,251,954	1.029224	0.843760	1.219807			TOTALS OR WID AVG	54,179,434	53,873,396	1.213830	1.013307	039,080	50,501,063
8	18,278	15,825	1.155065	0.879868	1.312770			Provision breakdown>		-71 754		711 / 22	620 690	
9	3,022,496	3,138,872	0.962924	0.962969	0.999953					-11,104		711,433	039,000	
Totals	53,873,396	51,909,565						E-Layer erosion occurs for	this pool.					

Manual Index Calculation: Double-extension

- LIFO expense & inventory balances automatically update in Screen 3 after entering software input values
- Close period end button selected & LIFO calculation documentation stored in software database file
- Software advances last period closed & updates reports

Lp	SCREEN 3								- 🗆	\times
LP	File Edit	Save Report 3 as	Excel Fil	e Sł	how L/Y Glo	bal Var Pro	v Components	s Dept Stor	e Indexes He	lp
		-							-	ъ ×
Zo	oom 90 %		ifferent Fil	e	Print 1	Close 2/31/2019	Exit and Don	't Save	Exit and Save	
	B36									
1		oration						7/25/2019 5	-55-13 DM	
	DATA INPL	JT FOR 12/31/2019		ALCU		LIFO-PRO	Report 3	1123/2013 3	.55.15 PM	
	DATA FILE	NAME:Y:\LIFOPRO	1\SAMP	LEIN	ITERNAL IND	EX CALCULA	TION\OnLIFO	LPDataFiles	DoubleExtens	sion
			FIFO	\$	FIFO \$	INDEX	INDEX	LIFO	LIFO	
	POOL		12/31/2	<u>018</u>	12/31/2019	12/31/2018	12/31/2019	EXPENSE	INVENTORY	
1	Mechanica	I Tubing	29,669	,116	28,871,836	1.233788	1.010170	290,650	26,335,859	E
_2	Boiler (pre	ssure) lubing	624	,203	538,457	1.1/1420	1.006575	-9,886	454,617	E
- 3	Pipe		5,652	,128	6,160,901	1.124108	1.014977	84,652	5,803,833	_
_4	Valves & F	ittings Ding & Turbing	3,1/2	,199	3,013,266	1.106021	1.016865	21,474	2,558,999	는
	Stainless	Pipe & Tubing	10,411	,352	10,412,941	1.255651	1.003538	36,709	10,562,157	듣
	Aluminum	Dipo & Fillings	1 002	100	1 200 541	1.212102	1.004463	2,440	498,090	E
	Aluminum	Valvo & Fittinge	1,002	,199	1,200,041	024000	1.219007	220,290	1, 192,001	E
- ö	Cold finish	od bar	3.076	310	3 022 406	1 225081	000053	-11 527	3 078 283	듣
5		OR WTD AVG	54 170	434	53 873 396	1 213836	1.013367	639 680	50 501 063	-
	TOTALO	on mb Aio	34,173	,404	33,073,330	1.213030	1.013307	000,000	30,301,003	
	Provision	breakdown==>			-71,754		711,433	639,680		
	E-Lover er	osion occurs for th	ie pool	CLO	SE PERIOD EN					\times
		USION OCCURS IOF IN	iis pool.							\sim
				-						
	1			lf \	les is selected,	the 12/31/201	9 period will b	e closed usi	ng the	
				Y:\	LIFOPRO1\SAI	MPLE INTERNA	L INDEX			
				CA	LCULATION	nLIFO\LPData	Files\DoubleEx	tension\act1	2_19.prn LIFO	
				int	outs file.					
				Do	you want to	close this peri	od end?			
					you want to	ciose ans pen	ou chui			
				-						- II
								Yes	No	┙║



Estimates

- User performs same steps year end calculation steps to make interim estimates, including closing year end
- To make a subsequent estimate or year end LIFO calculation, user selects Unclose button on Main Menu screen
- Historical LIFO results stored in software DB file remain intact & are unchanged after unclosing YE following completing estimate
- For monthly estimates, amount to be booked will equal one of the following amounts:
 - 1st estimate after closing year end: Estimated year end LIFO reserve Actual prior year end LIFO reserve
 - 2nd or later estimate after closing year end: Most recent estimated YE LIFO reserve prior estimated YE LIFO reserve

Rpt. 16 After Completing 2021 Year End Estimate & Closing Year End

🗳 REPORT 1	6(Pool Histo	ries)										
Edit	Save Re	port 16	as Exce	el File I	Historica	I Data I	Edit Ca	alculate	Save	New D	ata Alt	t. Displa
Zoom %	75	• •	A19		•							
Sample Con	pany Intern	al Indexes						9/25/2020 5	:23:12 PM	1		
LIFO INVEN	FORY HISTOR	RY SCHEDU	LE FOR 12/	31/2011 BAS	E YEAR THR	DUGH 12/3	1/2021 RE	PORT 16				
All Pools Co	mbined		CUMUTY	Data path:Y	:\LIFOPRO1\	Sample Int	ernal Index (Calculation\L	inkChain\			
	CURRENT	DEFLATOR	DEFLATOR	AT BASE	AT BASE	INFLATOR	PRICED	LIEO	LIEO	LIEO	LAVER	LAVER AT
PERIOD	YEAR COST	INDEX	INDEX	PRICES	PRICES	INDEX	INC(DEC)	INVENTORY	RESERVE	EXPENSE	AT BASE	COST
12/31/2011	48,436,465		1.000000	48,436,465	48,436,465	1.000000	48,436,465	48,436,465	0	0	24,770,296	24,770,296
12/31/2012	35,893,449	.991527		36,200,163	-12,236,302	.999958	-12,235,783	36,200,682	-307,233	-307,233	0	0
12/31/2013	42,791,339	1.016742		42,407,715	6,207,552	.999916	6,207,033	42,407,715	383,624	690,857	5,722,864	5,722,864
12/31/2014	35,283,052	1.012350		34,301,296	-8,106,420	1.000375	-8,109,462	34,298,253	984,799	601,175	30,002	29,852
12/31/2015	86,021,962	.966211		84,797,461	50,496,165	1.015170	51,262,173	85,560,427	461,535	-523,263	47,652,272	48,366,437
12/31/2016	81,772,438	1.004582		80,244,006	-4,553,455	1.009784	-4,598,005	80,962,422	810,016	348,481	0	0
12/31/2017	94,025,326	1.022196		90,092,751	9,848,746	1.057169	10,411,792	91,374,213	2,651,113	1,841,096	1,781,134	2,072,412
12/31/2018	90,133,894	1.011004		85,286,811	-4,805,940	.991684	-4,765,974	86,608,239	3,525,655	874,542	47,998	62,169
12/31/2019	88,520,695	1.003406		83,582,808	-1,704,004	1.061119	-1,808,151	84,800,088	3,720,607	194,952	3,578,242	3,776,057
12/31/2020	114,154,486	1.049134		102,916,995	19,334,188	1.105982	21,383,262	106,183,350	7,971,137	4,250,530	19,305,165	21,345,128
12/51/2021	119,862,211	1.015028		106,496,824	3,5/9,829	1.111195	3,977,889	110,161,239	9,700,972	1,729,835	3,608,852	4,016,023
H 4 >	► \1/2	(3 (4) Com	nbined		100,490,824	1.034409	110,101,239			5,700,972	100,490,824	110,101,239

Rpt. 16 After Unclosing 2021 Year End in Order to Complete Subsequent Estimate/Calculation

REPORT 16(Pool Histories)

<u>E</u> dit Sa	ave Report 1	6 as <u>E</u> xcel	File <u>H</u> ist	orical Data	Edit <u>C</u> alcu	ulate <u>S</u> a	ve New Data	a <u>A</u> lt. Disp	lay <u>H</u> el	p <u>S</u> ave	Log File	
Zoom %	75 🗄	A1	•	Sample Comp	any Internal In	dexes			P	rint Select	ed Sheet	Print all I
Sample Con	pany Intern	al Indexes						9/25/2020 6	:25:10 PM	1		
LIFO INVEN	TORY HISTOR	RY SCHEDU	LE FOR 12/	31/2011 BAS	E YEAR THR	DUGH 12/3	1/2020 RE	PORT 16				
All Pools Co	mbined			Data path:Y	\LIFOPRO1	Sample Int	ernal Index (alculation\L	inkChain\			
		CUR. YR.	CUMLTV.	INVENTORY	INC(DEC)	CUMLTV.						
	CURRENT	DEFLATOR	DEFLATOR	AT BASE	AT BASE	INFLATOR	PRICED	LIFO	LIFO	LIFO	LAYER	LAYER AT
PERIOD	YEAR COST	INDEX	INDEX	PRICES	PRICES	INDEX	INC(DEC)	INVENTORY	RESERVE	EXPENSE	AT BASE	COST
12/31/2011	48,436,465		1.000000	48,436,465	48,436,465	1.000000	48,436,465	48,436,465	0	0	24,770,296	24,770,296
12/31/2012	35,893,449	.991527		36,200,163	-12,236,302	.999958	-12,235,783	36,200,682	-307,233	-307,233	0	0
12/31/2013	42,791,339	1.016742		42,407,715	6,207,552	.999916	6,207,033	42,407,715	383,624	690,857	5,722,864	5,722,864
12/31/2014	35,283,052	1.012350		34,301,296	-8,106,420	1.000375	-8,109,462	34,298,253	984,799	601,175	30,002	29,852
12/31/2015	86,021,962	.966211		84,797,461	50,496,165	1.015170	51,262,173	85,560,427	461,535	-523,263	47,652,272	48,366,437
12/31/2016	81,772,438	1.004582		80,244,006	-4,553,455	1.009784	-4,598,005	80,962,422	810,016	348,481	0	0
12/31/2017	94,025,326	1.022196		90,092,751	9,848,746	1.057169	10,411,792	91,374,213	2,651,113	1,841,096	1,781,134	2,072,412
12/31/2018	90,133,894	1.011004		85,286,811	-4,805,940	.991684	-4,765,974	86,608,239	3,525,655	874,542	47,998	62,169
12/31/2019	88,520,695	1.003406		83,582,808	-1,704,004	1.061119	-1,808,151	84,800,088	3,720,607	194,952	3,578,242	3,776,057
12/31/2020	114,154,486	1.049134		102,916,995	19,334,188	1.105982	21,383,262	106,183,350	7,971,137	4,250,530	19,334,188	21,383,262
					102,916,995	1.031738	106,183,350			7,971,137	102,916,995	106,183,350
H + >	N 1/2/3/	4 Combin	ed /							•		



Estimates & Projections

- Screen 3 can also be used to perform ad-hoc estimates & projections
- User enters estimated/projected CY Inventory balances @ cost & CY indexes by LIFO pool in peach-colored input cells (Columns D & F)
- User can also multiply input cells by prior year end values shown to the left of each cell for sensitivity analysis
- Back-end LIFO calculation amounts in Columns G:M automatically update after entering values in input cells

Before Entering Estimated/projected Values into Peach-colored Input Cells

′.com % 75 🕂 M1	1	•	_	_		_	_	_		Lo
Sample Company Internal Indexe	5				9/25/2020	5:42:18 PM			[
DATA INPUT FOR 12/31/2021 LIF	O CALCULATIO	ONS LIFO	-PRO Report	3						
DATA FILE NAME:12-31-2020 LIFO-P	RO Internal Ind	lex calculation-	Q4 2020 Final	Calculationv2	MultiSheetlp	swversion.pr	n	Breakdown of LIFO	Expense (Income) Components
									Layer	Total
	C/Y COST	C/Y COST	INDEX	INDEX	LIFO	LIFO	LIFO	Inflation	Erosion	LIFO
POOL	12/31/2020	12/31/2021	12/31/2020	12/31/2021	EXPENSE	RESERVE	INVENTORY	Effect	Effect	Expense
1 Location A	80,120,969	80,120,969	1.037606	1.037606	2,903,823	7,824,418	72,296,551	3,013,023	-109,201	2,903,82
2 Location B	18,600,745	18,600,745	1.042908	1.042908	765,284	2,110,299	16,490,446	798,121	-32,837	765,28
3 Location C	9,039,021	9,039,021	1.162164	1.162164	1,261,272	1,886,654	7,152,367	1,465,805	-204,533	1,261,27
4 Location D	6,393,751	6,393,751	1.069558	1.069558	415,813	1,495,956	4,897,795	444,736	-28,923	415,81
TOTALS OR WTD AVG	114,154,486	114,154,486	1.049134	1.049134	5,346,191	13,317,328	100,837,159	5,721,684	-375,494	5,346,1
E-Layer erosion occurs for this pool.	•		••••••							
	¢i	••••••				-			-	

After Entering Estimated/projected Values into Peachcolored Input Cells

4	SCREEN 3 for Sample Company I	nternal Indexe	s								
F	ile Edit Save Rep	ort 3 as E	xcel File	Globa	l Var H	elp					
-											1
20	oom % 75 🗔 🗍	3	•					_			L
	Sample Company Internal Indexe	\$				9/25/2020) 5:55:48 PN	Λ			
	DATA INPUT FOR 12/31/2021 LIF	O CALCULATIO	ONS LIFO	-PRO Report	3						
	DATA FILE NAME:12-31-2020 LIFO-P	RO Internal Ind	lex calculation-	Q4 2020 Final	Calculationv2N	ultiSheetlp	swversion.p	rn	Breakdown of LIF	0 Expense (Inco	ome) Componen
										Layer	Total
		C/Y COST	C/Y COST	INDEX	INDEX	LIFO	LIFO	LIFO	Inflation	Erosion	LIFO
	POOL	12/31/2020	12/31/2021	12/31/2020	12/31/2021	EXPENSE	RESERVE	INVENTORY	Effect	Effect	Expense
1	Location A	80,120,969	75,000,000	1.037606	1.005000	373,135	5,293,730	69,706,270 E	400,605	-27,471	373,135
2	Location B	18,600,745	15,000,000	1.042908	.990000	-151,515	1,193,501	13,806,499 E	-186,007	34,492	-151,515
3	Location C	9,039,021	10,000,000	1.162164	.970000	-271,170	354,212	9,645,788	-271,170	0	-271,170
4	Location D	6,393,751	6,500,000	1.069558	1.030000	189,320	1,269,464	5,230,536 E	191,812	-2,492	189,320
	TOTALS OR WTD AVG	114,154,486	106,500,000	1.049134	1.000955	139,770	8,110,907	98,389,093	135,241	4,529	139,770
	E-Layer erosion occurs for this pool.									1	1
	Back-end LIFO cal	culation a	amounts	automat	tically up	date af	ter use	r enters es	stimated	/proie	cted
					and ab					10.010	

values into peach-colored input cells.

Projections

- User can project a range of next year end's LIFO expense (income) amounts resulting from userdefined range of inventory balances at cost (i.e. FIFO, avg./std. cost, EAC etc.) & inflation/deflation indexes
- The cell where the projected next year Column A inventory balance & Row 6 CY index represent the next year LIFO expense (income)
- User can also locate the first Column A inventory balance where the LIFO expense (income) amount remains unchanged
- Minimum balances required to avoid layer erosions represent the lowest inventory balance that can occur for the next year end prior to layer erosion LIFO income or expense occurring for the matching row 6 index value





Unclosing Last Period Closed

- Last period closed can be unclosed for the following purposes:
 - Last calculation was an interim estimate & next estimate or year end calculation now needs to be made
 - Last calculation used preliminary data & final data is now available
 - Adjustments were required after reviewing calculation results or errors were found
- User selects Unclose button on the right side of the Main Menu screen

Last Period Closed Before Unclosing Year End

Last Period Closed After Unclosing Year End



Unclosing Last Period Closed

- All reports now reflect last period closed shown on top left of Main Menu screen
- Results of all prior periods that are still closed remain intact & are unchanged after unclosing last period closed

Rpt. 16 Prior to Unclosing 12/31/2020 Year End

🗳 REPOR	T 16(Pool Histo	ories)										
<u>E</u> dit	Save Repoi	rt 16 as <u>E</u> x	cel File	<u>H</u> istorica	Data Edit	<u>C</u> alcul	ate <u>S</u> a	ve New Dat	ta <u>A</u> lt.	Display	<u>H</u> elp	<u>S</u> ave Log
Zoom %	80	÷ L4		•			P	rint Selected	Sheet	Print all	Pools I	Main Menu
Sample Co	ompany Inter	nal Indexe	5					9/23/2020 9):50:39 PN	1		
LIFO INVE	NTORY HISTO	ORY SCHED	ULE FOR 12	/31/2011 B/	ASE YEAR T	HROUGH 1	2/31/2020	REPORT 16	5			
Pool: 1	Location A			Data path:Y	:\LIFOPRO	1\Sample II	nternal Ind	ex Calculatio	n\LinkCha	in\		
		CUR. YR.	CUMLTV.	INVENTORY	INC(DEC)	CUMLTV.						
	CURRENT	DEFLATOR	DEFLATOR	AT BASE	AT BASE	INFLATOR	PRICED	LIFO	LIFO	LIFO	LAYER	LAYER AT
PERIOD	YEAR COST	INDEX	INDEX	PRICES	PRICES	INDEX	INC(DEC)	INVENTORY	RESERVE	EXPENSE	AT BASE	COST
12/31/201	1 11,199,769	1.000000	1.000000	11,199,769	11,199,769	1.000000	11,199,769	11,199,769	0	0	10,185,891	10,185,891
12/31/201	2 11,199,769	1.013543	1.013543	11,050,115	-149,654	1.000000	-149,654	11,050,115	149,654	149,654	0	0
12/31/201	3 11,199,769	1.065410	1.079839	10,371,702	-678,413	1.000000	-678,413	10,371,702	828,067	678,413	0	0
12/31/201	4 10,835,272	.985103	1.063753	10,185,891	-185,810	1.000000	-185,810	10,185,891	649,381	-178,687	0	0
12/31/201	5 62,060,141	.954157	1.014987	61,143,778	50,957,887	1.014987	51,721,594	61,907,485	152,656	-496,725	47,652,272	48,366,437
12/31/201	6 59,052,937	1.000847	1.015847	58,131,751	-3,012,028	1.014987	-3,057,169	58,850,316	202,621	49,965	0	0
12/31/201	7 61,021,886	1.026547	1.042814	58,516,575	384,824	1.042814	401,300	59,251,616	1,770,270	1,567,649	0	0
12/31/201	8 60,221,633	.998461	1.041209	57,838,163	-678,412	1.030772	-699,287	58,552,329	1,669,304	-100,966	0	0
12/31/201	9 64,811,679	1.013517	1.055283	61,416,405	3,578,242	1.055283	3,776,057	62,328,386	2,483,293	813,989	3,578,242	3,776,057
12/31/202	0 80,120,969	1.037606	1.094968	73,171,992	11,755,586	1.094968	12,871,988	75,200,374	4,920,595	2,437,302	11,755,586	12,871,988
					73,171,992	1.027721	75,200,374			4,920,595	73,171,992	75,200,374
$H \rightarrow$	H 1/2/3	4 Combin	ed /									

Rpt. 16 After Unclosing 12/31/2020 Year End

🗳 Repo	RT 16	5(Pool Histo	ries)										
<u>E</u> dit	Save	e Report 16	5 as <u>E</u> xcel F	ile <u>H</u> isto	rical Data Ec	lit <u>C</u>alcula	ate <u>S</u> ave	New Data	<u>A</u> lt. Display	/ <u>H</u> elp	<u>S</u> ave Log	g File	
Zoom %	80) 🗄	L4	T				Print Select	ed Sheet	Print all	Pools	Main Menu	
Sample C	Com	pany Inter	nal Indexes						9/23/2020 9	:56:40 PN	l		
LIFO INV	ENT	ORY HISTO	RY SCHEDU	JLE FOR 12	/31/2011 B/	ASE YEAR T	HROUGH 1	2/31/2019	REPORT 16)			
Pool: 1	l	ocation A			Data path:Y	:\LIFOPRO	1\Sample I	nternal Inde	x Calculatio	n\LinkCha	in\		
			CUR. YR.	CUMLTV.	INVENTORY	INC(DEC)	CUMLTV.						
		CURRENT	DEFLATOR	DEFLATOR	AT BASE	AT BASE	INFLATOR	PRICED	LIFO	LIFO	LIFO	LAYER	LAYER AT
PERIOD))	YEAR COST	INDEX	INDEX	PRICES	PRICES	INDEX	INC(DEC)	INVENTORY	RESERVE	EXPENSE	AT BASE	COST
12/31/20	011 1	11,199,769	1.000000	1.000000	11,199,769	11,199,769	1.000000	11,199,769	11,199,769	0	0	10,185,891	10,185,891
12/31/20	012 1	11,199,769	1.013543	1.013543	11,050,115	-149,654	1.000000	-149,654	11,050,115	149,654	149,654	0	0
12/31/20	013 1	11,199,769	1.065410	1.079839	10,371,702	-678,413	1.000000	-678,413	10,371,702	828,067	678,413	0	0
12/31/20	014 1	10,835,272	.985103	1.063753	10,185,891	-185,810	1.000000	-185,810	10,185,891	649,381	-178,687	0	0
12/31/20	015 6	62,060,141	.954157	1.014987	61,143,778	50,957,887	1.014987	51,721,594	61,907,485	152,656	-496,725	47,652,272	48,366,437
12/31/20	016 9	59,052,937	1.000847	1.015847	58,131,751	-3,012,028	1.014987	-3,057,169	58,850,316	202,621	49,965	0	0
12/31/20	017 6	61,021,886	1.026547	1.042814	58,516,575	384,824	1.042814	401,300	59,251,616	1,770,270	1,567,649	0	0
12/31/20	018 6	60,221,633	.998461	1.041209	57,838,163	-678,412	1.030772	-699,287	58,552,329	1,669,304	-100,966	0	0
12/31/20)19 (64,811,679	1.013517	1.055283	61,416,405	3,578,242	1.055283	3,776,057	62,328,386	2,483,293	813,989	3,578,242	3,776,057
						61,416,405	1.014849	62,328,386			2,483,293	61,416,405	62,328,386
	E E	1/2/3	4 Combine	ed /								1	

Reports

- All reports can be viewed, printed or saved as Excel/PDF files by selecting report button on Main Menu screen
- Internal Index Calculation Reports 27 30 show current year index calculation summary & details (i.e. front-end. Rpt. 27 also shows CY LIFO inventory balance, LIFO reserve & LIFO expense (income) amounts by pool & in total)
- Reports 15 19 shows LIFO calculation results for current year only & all periods in summary & detail formats

AIN MENU	
Specify Top Level Data Path Print Standard Reports Automatically Save Log File Exit Program Help	About
Semple Company Internal Indexes	
Sample Company Internal Indexes	
Data Path = Y:\LIFOPRO1\SAMPLE INTERNAL INDEX CALCULATION\LINKCHAIN\	
COMPANY SELECTION	
Select different company (Company Selection Menu)	
-HISTORICAL DATA REPORTS(12/31/2011 to 12/31/2020)	
LIFO Inventory History Summary (Report 16) - All years, by pool	Select any of the buttons
LIEO Laver History (Report 16a) - All years, by pool	Historical Data Reports
	box located on the left
LIFO Inventory History Detail (Report 17) -All years, by pool	side of the Main Menu
Year End LIFO Calculation Summary (Report 18) -All pools, by year	screen to view, print or save reports as Excel/PDE
LIFO Reserve Calculation (Report 18a) -All pools, by year	(Reports 16 - 17 saves a
Consolidated Year End LIFO Calculation Summary (Report 18c)	sheet for each pool
LIFO Expense (Income) Components (Report 19)	including an all pools combined sheet to a
LIEO Reserve by Laver (Report 15) -All years by pool	single Excel file. Reports
	18 & 18a saves a sheet
External Index (IPIC) Calculation (Reports 23 - 26)	for each year to a single
Internal Index Calculation (Reports 27 - 30)	Excernie).

Reports

- Front End Reports: Show current year index calculation documentation (CY & PY/BY ext. cost, Total CY Cost, CY index, etc.) based on CY data loaded into software by the user (Report 27 also shows CY/PY cumulative index, LIFO inventory, reserve & expense (income))
- Back End Reports: Show current & prior period LIFO calculation documentation (incl. increments/decrements, layers, LIFO inventory, reserve & expense (income)) based on CY front end calculation results & historical LIFO calculation data stored in software database file

Report	Period		
Туре	Format	Report Name #	Primary Content
			CY & PY/BY Ext Cost, CY Index, LIFO Inventory, Reserve &
Front End	Current	Internal Index Calculation Summary (Report 27)	Expense (Income)
			QOH/Weight, CY & PY/BY Item/Unit Cost, CY & PY/BY Ext
Front End	Current	Internal Index Calculation Detail (Report 27a/27b)	Cost & CY Index
			QOH/Weight, CY & PY/BY Item/Unit Cost, CY & PY/BY Ext
Front End	Current	Internal Index Missing Item Cost Exceptions (Report 28a)	Cost & CY Index
			QOH/Weight, CY & PY/BY Item/Unit Cost, CY & PY/BY Ext
Front End	Current	Internal Index Price Change (Outliers) Exceptions (Report 28b)	Cost & CY Index
			UOM, QOH/Weight, CY & PY/BY Item/Unit Cost, CY & PY/BY
Front End	Current	Internal Index Unit of Measure Exceptions (Report 28c)	Ext Cost & CY Index
Front End	Current	Internal Index Calculation Statistics (Report 29)	Multiple
Front End	Current	Internal Index Current Year Index by Class (Report 30)	CY & PY/BY Ext Cost & CY Index by class
			CY Balances @ Cost, CY index, CY LIFO Inventory Balance,
Back End	Current	Actual Year End LIFO Summary (Report 18)	CY/PY LIFO Reserve & CY LIFO Expense (Income)
Back End	Current	LIFO Reserve Calculation (Report 18a)	All
Back End	All	LIFO Inventory History Summary (Report 16)	All
Back End	All	LIFO Layer History Proof (Report 16a)	Layers @ Base/Cost & Increments/Decrements
Back End	All	LIFO Inventory History Detail (Report 17)	Layers @ Base/Cost Remaining
			Inflation Effect LIFO Expense (Income) & Layer Erosion Effect
Back End	All	LIFO Expense Components (Report 19)	LIFO (income) Expense
Back End	Mixed	Consolidated Reports	Report 18 or 19 Variables by Entity or Calculation
			§263A absorption ratio (UNICAP Rate), CY & PY UNICAP Costs
Back End	Mixed	§263A UNICAP Costs Reports	& Increase (Decrease) in CY vs. PY UNICAP Costs
Back End	Next Period	LIFO Projections (Report 1)	LIFO Expense (Income) Array

LIFOPro Software Reports Table of Contents

Reports: Internal Index Calculation Summary (Report 27)

- Summary report by pool and in total showing:
 - Current year index calculated within Internal Index Module (detail shown in Reports 27a & 27b)
 - CY/PY extended costs
 - CY & PY cumulative indexes
 - CY LIFO inventory balance
 - CY LIFO reserve
 - CY LIFO expense (income)
- Internal index calculation settings
- Item cost treatment settings
- Data input show column & row locations

ытсо		ADV DEDODT 27				3/ 11/ 2020 2:21				
INTER	NAL INDEX CALCULATION SUMMIN	AKY KEPUKI 27	<u></u>		20 F					
FURT	HE PERIOD ENDED: 12/31/2020		Calculation scen	ario name: Q4 20	20 Final Calcu			.'		
Kepor	s saved with this file name:Y:\LIF	OPRO1\Sample I	nternal Index Ca	Iculation\LinkCha	In\12-31-2020	LIFO-PRO Inter	al Index calcula	tion-Q4 2020 Fi	nal Calculationv2	2.xip
					CURRENT		CURRENT			
		CURRENT YEAR	PRIOR YEAR	TOTAL	YEAR	PRIOR YEAR	YEAK			LIFO
POOL		EXTENDED	EXTENDED	CURRENT YEAR	INFLATION	CUMULATIVE	CUMULATIVE	LIFO		EXPENSE
NO.	POOL NAME	COST	COST	COST	INDEX	INDEX	INDEX	INVENTORY	LIFO RESERVE	(INCOME)
1	Location A	80,120,969	77,217,147	80,120,969	1.037606	1.055283	1.094968	75,200,374	4,920,595	2,437,302
2	Location B	18,600,745	17,812,212	18,600,745	1.044269	1.066063	1.113257	17,238,272	1,362,473	567,738
3	Location C	9,164,381	7,882,376	9,164,381	1.162642	.954493	1.109734	8,536,388	627,993	888,421
4	Location D	6,393,751	5,952,903	6,393,751	1.074056	1.228454	1.319428	5,289,219	1,104,532	401,525
		114,279,846	108,864,639	114,279,846	1.049743			106,264,253	8,015,593	4,294,986
Inflat	ion comparison method:		Link-Chain							
Treatr	nent for items with zero PY cos	t (new item):	P/Y set = to C/Y	item cost						
Treatr	nent for items with zero C/Y co	st:	Exclude C/Y & F	P/Y extensions f	rom index ca	lculation				
Inflat	ion outlier percentage:		30 %							
Defla	tion outlier percentage:		30 %							
Includ	le outliers in index calculation	12	INCLUDE							
Last P	BC Internal index file loaded:		Y:\LIFOPRO1\In	ternal Index Da	ta Input She	et Single File S	heet.xlsx			
Show	zero QOH rows in detail report	:	Exclude zero Q	OH rows						
Data i	nput sheet name:		Item Detail Co	nsolidated 2019	9YE					
Data i	nput sheet pool number colun	nn:	В							
Data i	nput sheet item number colun	nn:	D							
Data i	nput sheet item description co	olumn:	G							
Data i	nput sheet QOH column:		н							
Data i	nput sheet C/Y item cost colun	nn:	1							
Data i	nput sheet P/Y item cost colun	nn:	J							
Data i	nput sheet class number colur	mn:	E							
Data i	nput sheet class description of	olumn:	F							

Reports: Internal Index Calculation Detail (Report 27a)

- Lists all items loaded by user from data input sheet(s)
- Shows all extensions before applying user-defined item cost treatment, exceptions & outlier settings
- Shows totals by pool & combined totals
- Includes fields to denote the following:
 - CY & PY Ext Cost
 - CY index
 - If item was missing CY or PY item cost
 - If item exceeded userdefined inflation/deflation percentages or dollar threshold
 - Data input sheet row #

Samp	le Company I	nternal Indexes				9/17/2020	2:21:09 PN	1					
INTER	NAL INDEX (CALCULATION DETAIL REPOR	RT 27a										
FOR T	HE PERIOD I	ENDED: 12/31/2020	Calculation	scenario name: Q4 2020 Fin	nal Calculatio	n							
Showi	ing all extens	ions before dealing with inf	lation outlie	ers, missing cost items & oth	ner exclusion	s							
POOL	ITEM NO		PRODUCT	PRODUCT CLASS	QTY ON	CY ITEM	PY ITEM		BY EVE COST		MISSING CY OR PY ITEM COST OR	INFLATION OUTLIERS	DATA INPUT SHEET ROW
100.	TEMINO.	TIEWI DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	HAND	LUSI	11.14	CYEXICOSI	PYEXICUSI		BOTH	INCLUDED	NO.
1	000040050		599	5*Std Eurpment	0	40.11	11.14	8	69	1.000000		> 50% Deflation	2
1	000206/10		500	5*Artermarket Cutting	2	49.11	49.11	98	98	1.000000			3
1	000207270	AF 200 Quattroiot B/NC	500	1*Cutting Automation	1	7.7 E 412.09	7.7 E 412.09	0 E /12	0 E /12	1.000000			4
1	000207200		500	1*Cutting Automation	1	5,412.90	5,412.90	5,415	5,413	1.000000			2
1	00021153	CEADED MIDIOK	561	2*Aftermarket Cutting	2	710.27	687.05	2 121	2 064	1.023032			7
1	000211530	CEADHEAD MTD DE02 1-31	561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	3	1 015 81	007.55	2,151	2,004	1.032444			2
1	00021153	OVE V CAR COMBIRES	508	1*Cutting Automation	1	42.98	42.92	4,003	3,572	1.023033			0
1	000213740	CABLE CHAIN KIT 6M SINGL	508	1*Cutting Automation	1	910 77	910 77	911	911	1.000000			10
1	000220000	MOD CENT GAS MANI ACON	508	1*Cutting Automation	1	3 608 48	3 608 48	3 608	3 608	1.000000			11
1	000223468	AIR HOSE 5M OLUCK COLIPI	508	1*Cutting Automation	2	74 14	74 14	148	148	1.000000			12
1	000225497	KIT AC MC	508	1*Cutting Automation	1	676.26	676.26	676	676	1 000000			13
1	000226431	CABLE SET PANEL TS RELAVE	508	1*Cutting Automation	1	229.11	224 16	229	224	1 022082			14
1	000226434	CABLE EXT M12 M/F/ SHIFT	562	3*Aftermarket Cutting	30	29.03	28.12	871	844	1.022002			15
1	00022643	CABLE HE GENATOR 0.7M	508	1*Cutting Automation	2	64.98	63 52	130	127	1.002001			16
1	000226437	Supply Cable Aircon OC 15	500	1*Cutting Automation	2	83.9	83.9	168	168	1.000000			17
1	000226457	CBL ENC SUPRAREX 5M	560	3*Aftermarket Cutting	4	112.42	70.2	450	281	1.601425		> 30% Inflation	18
1	000226457	CBL ENC SUPRAREX 7M	560	3*Aftermarket Cutting	8	102.62	69.83	821	559	1,469569		> 30% Inflation	19
1	000226457	CBL DRIVE SUPRAREX 5M	560	3*Aftermarket Cutting	3						P/Y = C/Y		20
1	000226457	CBL DRIVE SUPRAREX 7M	560	3*Aftermarket Cutting	17	96.8	50.12	1.646	852	1.931365		> 30% Inflation	21
1	000226464	CBL ENC 15M SGMPH-04 Y A	508	1*Cutting Automation	1			_,			P/Y = C/Y		22
1	000226464	CBL MTR 15M SGMPH-04 Y-	561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	1						P/Y = C/Y		23

Reports: Internal Index Calculation Detail (Report 27b)

- Lists all items loaded by user from data input sheet(s)
- Shows all extensions after applying user-defined item cost treatment, exceptions & outlier settings
- Shows pool & combined totals
- Includes fields to denote the following:
 - CY & PY Ext Cost
 - CY index
 - If item was missing CY or PY item cost
 - If item exceeded user-defined inflation/deflation percentages or dollar threshold
 - Also includes column indicating if the item was included or excluded from index calculation (based on user-defined item cost treatment settings)
 - Data input sheet row #

Samp	le Company li	nternal Indexes				9/17/2020	2:21:14 PM							
INTER	NAL INDEX C	ALCULATION DETAIL REPOR	RT 27b											
FOR T	HE PERIOD E	NDED: 12/31/2020	Calculation	scenario name: Q4 2020 Fir	al Calculatio	n								
Showi	ng extension	s used for Report 27 pool in	dex calculat	tions after applying user-def	ined item co	st & outlier	settings							
											MISSING CY		INC OR	
			PRODUCT								OR PY ITEM	INFLATION	EXC	DATA INPUT
POOL			CLASS	PRODUCT CLASS	QTY ON	CY ITEM	PY ITEM	CY EXT	PY EXT		COST OR	OUTLIERS	FROM	SHEET ROW
NO.	ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	HAND	COST	COST	COST	COST	ITEM INDEX	BOTH	INCLUDED	CALC	NO.
1	00004005(1	M/AHP2 HAND PENDANT -	399	5*Std Euipment	8	1	11.14	8	89	.089767		> 30% Deflation	Included	2
1	000206716	HOLDER SENSOR SUPRARE)	561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	2	49.11	49.11	98	98	1.000000			Included	3
1	00020727€0	CYCLE 8 HARDWARE KIT	508	1*Cutting Automation	1	7.7	7.7	8	8	1.000000			Included	4
1	000207288 A	A5 200 Quattrojet P/NG	500	1*Cutting Automation	1	5,412.98	5,412.98	5,413	5,413	1.000000			Included	5
1	000211535	GEARED MOTOR	508	1*Cutting Automation	1	615.99	602.11	616	602	1.023052			Included	6
1	000211535	GEARED MTR KARBEN BEVE	561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	3	710.27	687.95	2,131	2,064	1.032444			Included	7
1	000211539	GEARHEAD MTR DF02 I=31.	561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	4	1,015.81	992.92	4,063	3,972	1.023053			Included	8
1	000215748	OVR Y CAR COMBIREX	508	1*Cutting Automation	1	42.98	42.98	43	43	1.000000			Included	9
1	000218000	ABLE CHAIN KIT 6M SINGL	508	1*Cutting Automation	1	910.77	910.77	911	911	1.000000			Included	10
1	000220708	MOD CENT GAS MANI ACON	508	1*Cutting Automation	1	3,608.48	3,608.48	3,608	3,608	1.000000			Included	11
1	000223468 A	AIR HOSE 5M QUICK COUPL	508	1*Cutting Automation	2	74.14	74.14	148	148	1.000000			Included	12
1	000225497 K	KIT AC MC	508	1*Cutting Automation	1	676.26	676.26	676	676	1.000000			Included	13
1	0002264310	ABLE SET PANEL T5 RELAYE	508	1*Cutting Automation	1	229.11	224.16	229	224	1.022082			Included	14
1	000226434 0	ABLE EXT M12 M/F/ SHIEL	562	3*Aftermarket Cutting	30	29.03	28.12	871	844	1.032361			Included	15
1	000226435	CABLE HF GENATOR 0.7M	508	1*Cutting Automation	2	64.98	63.52	130	127	1.022985			Included	16
1	0002264375	Supply Cable Aircon.OC 15	500	1*Cutting Automation	2	83.9	83.9	168	168	1.000000			Included	17
1	0002264570	CBL ENC SUPRAREX 5M	560	3*Aftermarket Cutting	4	112.42	70.2	450	281	1.601425		> 30% inflation	Included	18
1	0002264570	BL ENC SUPRAREX 7M	560	3*Aftermarket Cutting	8	102.62	69.83	821	559	1.469569		> 30% inflation	Included	19
1	0002264570	BL DRIVE SUPRAREX 5M	560	3*Aftermarket Cutting	3						P/Y = C/Y		Included	20
1	0002264570	BL DRIVE SUPRAREX 7M	560	3*Aftermarket Cutting	17	96.8	50.12	1,646	852	1.931365		> 30% inflation	Included	21
1	000226464 0	BL ENC 15M SGMPH-04 Y A	508	1*Cutting Automation	1						P/Y = C/Y		Included	22
1	000226464 0	BL MTR 15M SGMPH-04 Y-	561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	1						P/Y = C/Y		Included	23

Reports: Internal Index Missing Item Cost Exceptions Detail (Report 28a)

- Shows only items with missing current and/or prior/base year item costs
- Also shows any item cost treatment settings applied
- Also includes column indicating if the item was included or excluded from index calculation (based on user-defined item cost treatment settings)

INTER		MISSING ITEM COST EXCEPT	IONS REPO	RT 28a							
FOR T	HE PERIOD	ENDED: 12/31/2020	Calculation	scenario n	ame: 04 20	020 Final Calcu	lation				
POOL NO.	ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QTY ON HAND	CY ITEM COST	PY ITEM COST	CY EXT COST	PY EXT COST	ITEM INDEX	MISSING CY OR PY ITEM COST OR BOTH	INC OR EXC FROM INDEX CALC	DATA INPUT SHEET ROW NO.
2	070041	FS-025-400 OSC 392M SPEC	8,672	.64		5,554	5,554	1.000000	P/Y	INC; PY = CY	89297
2	070050	FS-025-512 OSC 391M SPEC	5,195	.62		3,208	3,208	1.000000	P/Y	INC; PY = CY	89299
2	070051	FS-030-400 OSC 391M SPEC	6,700	.59		3,964	3,964	1.000000	P/Y	INC; PY = CY	89300
2	070052	FS-040-512 OSC 391M SPEC	3,730	.59		2,207	2,207	1.000000	P/Y	INC; PY = CY	89301
2	070054	FS-019-535 OSC 395E SPEC	4,320	.67		2,892	2,892	1.000000	P/Y	INC; PY = CY	89302
2	070056	FS-025-512 OSC 392M SPEC	20,475	.67		13,718	13,718	1.000000	P/Y	INC; PY = CY	89303
2	770030	FLUXLITHIUM OXIDE AGGLO	129	1.78		230	230	1.000000	P/Y	INC; PY = CY	89324
2	770512	CELLULOSE ALPHA FLOCK	12	.75		9	9	1.000000	P/Y	INC; PY = CY	89365
2	770642	FERRO TITANIUM 40% LOW	452	4.42		1,998	1,998	1.000000	P/Y	INC; PY = CY	89376
2	770644S	MANGANESE METAL.ELECTE	2,694	2.04		5,496	5,496	1.000000	P/Y	INC; PY = CY	89377
2	770645	CHROMIUM METAL LOW CA	1,105	5.94		6,562	6,562	1.000000	P/Y	INC; PY = CY	89378
2	770660	FERRO MANGANESE HI-C LO	148	1.24		184	184	1.000000	P/Y	INC; PY = CY	89379
2	770664F	SILICO MANGANESE	4,512	1.02		4,602	4,602	1.000000	P/Y	INC; PY = CY	89381
2	770675F	FERRO SILICON UNSTABILIZ	2,717	.84		2,282	2,282	1.000000	P/Y	INC; PY = CY	89383
2	771643	SILICO MANGANESE (STABI	2,490	1.14		2,839	2,839	1.000000	P/Y	INC; PY = CY	89438
2	778801D	OK FLUX 429 DUST COLLECT	3,520						BOTH	EXCLUDED	89448
2	778801F	OK FLUX 429 FINES	6,921						BOTH	EXCLUDED	89449
2	778804D	OK FLUX 10.62 DUST COLLEC	3,890						BOTH	EXCLUDED	89450
2	778804F	OK FLUX 10.62 FINES	11,461						BOTH	EXCLUDED	89451
2	778805D	OK FLUX 10.71 DUST COLLEC	1,210						BOTH	EXCLUDED	89452
2	778805F	OK FLUX 10.71 FINES	17,574						BOTH	EXCLUDED	89453
2	778806D	OK FLUX 10.72 DUST COLLEC	2,930						BOTH	EXCLUDED	89454
2	778806F	OK FLUX 10.72 FINES	18,922						BOTH	EXCLUDED	89455



Reports: Internal Index Price Change Exceptions Detail (Report 28b)

 Shows only items with current vs. prior/base year item cost change that exceed the user-defined inflation/deflation outlier percentages and/or dollar threshold

- Includes column indicating if item was an inflation or deflation outlier
- Also includes column indicating if the item was included or excluded from index calculation (based on user-defined item cost treatment settings)

Samp	le Company Internal Indexes				9/17/2020 2:2	21:19 PM				
INTER	RNAL INDEX PRICE CHANGE EXCEPTIONS	(OUTLIERS) REPORT	28b						
FOR 1	THE PERIOD ENDED: 12/31/2020	Calculation	n scenario r	name: Q4 2	020 Final Calc	ulation				
									INC OR EXC	DATA INPUT
POOL		QTY ON	CY ITEM	PY ITEM		PY EXT			FROM INDEX	SHEET ROW
NO.	ITEM NO. ITEM DESCRIPTION	HAND	COST	COST	CY EXT COST	COST	ITEM INDEX	OUTLIER TYPE	CALC	NO.
1	00004005(IM/AHP2 HAND PENDANT -	399	5	8	1,995	3,192	.625000	>= 25% DEFLATION	INCLUDED	2
1	00020671(HOLDER SENSOR SUPRARE)	561	3	2	1,683	1,122	1.500000	>= 25% INFLATION	INCLUDED	3
1	000211539 GEARHEAD MTR DF02 I=31	561	3	4	1,683	2,244	.750000	>= 25% DEFLATION	INCLUDED	8
1	000223468 AIR HOSE 5M QUICK COUPL	508	1	2	508	1,016	.500000	>= 25% DEFLATION	INCLUDED	12
1	000226434 CABLE EXT M12 M/F/ SHIEL	562	3	30	1,686	16,860	.100000	>= 25% DEFLATION	INCLUDED	15
1	000226435 CABLE HF GENATOR 0.7M	508	1	2	508	1,016	.500000	>= 25% DEFLATION	INCLUDED	16
1	00022643 Supply Cable Aircon.OC 15	500	1	2	500	1,000	.500000	>= 25% DEFLATION	INCLUDED	17
1	00022645; CBL ENC SUPRAREX 5M	560	3	4	1,680	2,240	.750000	>= 25% DEFLATION	INCLUDED	18
1	00022645 CBL ENC SUPRAREX 7M	560	3	8	1,680	4,480	.375000	>= 25% DEFLATION	INCLUDED	19
1	00022645 CBL DRIVE SUPRAREX 7M	560	3	17	1,680	9,520	.176471	>= 25% DEFLATION	INCLUDED	21
1	000226469 CBL 3.5M SIDE CARRIAGE	508	1	9	508	4,572	.111111	>= 25% DEFLATION	INCLUDED	24
1	000226469 CBL 7.5M SIDE CARRIAGE	508	1	9	508	4,572	.111111	>= 25% DEFLATION	INCLUDED	25
1	000226469 CBL 10M M12 5P F	508	1	15	508	7,620	.066667	>= 25% DEFLATION	INCLUDED	26
1	000226472 CBL 3.5M PWR ACON HUB	508	1	2	508	1,016	.500000	>= 25% DEFLATION	INCLUDED	29
1	000226472 CBL 7.5M M12 5P FE	508	1	34	508	17,272	.029412	>= 25% DEFLATION	INCLUDED	31
1	000226472 CBL 3M M12 5P FE	508	1	25	508	12,700	.040000	>= 25% DEFLATION	INCLUDED	32
1	000226475 CBL AY 7M PWR 230V	508	1	9	508	4,572	.111111	>= 25% DEFLATION	INCLUDED	35
1	000226474 POWER CBL 8M	561	3	1	1,683	561	3.000000	>= 25% INFLATION	INCLUDED	36
1	000226474 POWER CABLE 10M	561	3	2	1,683	1,122	1.500000	>= 25% INFLATION	INCLUDED	37
1	000226474 POWER CBL 15M	561	3	1	1,683	561	3.000000	>= 25% INFLATION	INCLUDED	38
1	000226475 GROUND CABLE 1M 16MMY	508	1	13	508	6,604	.076923	>= 25% DEFLATION	INCLUDED	39
1	000226475 GROUND CABLE 2M 16MMY	508	1	24	508	12,192	.041667	>= 25% DEFLATION	INCLUDED	40
1	000226475 GROUND CABLE 4M 16MMY	508	1	35	508	17,780	.028571	>= 25% DEFLATION	INCLUDED	41
1	000226477 "SENSOR CABLE M8 TOOLTI	508	1	2	508	1,016	.500000	>= 25% DEFLATION	INCLUDED	42
1	000226478 CBL PWR AIR COND OC 7M	561	3	2	1,683	1,122	1.500000	>= 25% INFLATION	INCLUDED	43

Reports: Internal Index Unit of Measure Exceptions Detail (Report 28c)

- Optional report to assist with the identification of items with differing current vs. prior/base year units of measure
- Requires user to include both CY & prior/base year unit of measure (UOM) fields within the data input sheets to be loaded into the LIFOPro software
- Also includes column indicating if the item was included or excluded from index calculation (based on user-defined item cost treatment settings)

Sampl	le Company Int	ernal Indexes				9/17/2020	2:21:09 PM					
CY VS.	PY UNIT OF M	EASURE EXCEPTION DET	AIL REPO	ORT 28c								
FOR T	HE PERIOD EN	DED: 12/27/2020										
Showi	ng items with	different current vs. prior	year uni	ts of mea	asure (UOM	I)						
											DATA INPUT	INCLUDED
POOL			CY	PY	QTY ON	CY ITEM	PY ITEM	CY EXT	PY EXT		SHEET ROW	OR
NO.	ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UOM	UOM	HAND	COST	COST	COST	COST	CY INDEX	NO.	EXCLUDED
1	000334802 ME	ESH 1/2	EA	CASE	30	.11	2.28	3	68	.048246	76	INCLUDED
1	000610102 HE	X SHC SCR FOR B2-200	EA	CASE	12	.16	2.49	2	30	.064257	225	INCLUDED
1	000610102 HE	X SHCS GALV M6X16 ISO	EA	CASE	130	.06	2.28	8	296	.026316	226	INCLUDED
1	000610102 SC	REW SHCSISO4762 M 6X2	EA	CASE	10	.06	2.28	1	23	.026316	227	INCLUDED
1	000610103 HE	X SHC SCR M6X40	EA	CASE	88	.13	2.49	11	219	.052209	229	INCLUDED
1	00061011(HE	X SHC SCR ISO4762 M6X1	EA	CASE	51	.12	2.28	6	116	.052632	232	INCLUDED
1	00061500(W/	ASHER B64 DIN 125	EA	CASE	137	.02	2.49	3	341	.008032	239	INCLUDED
1	000615701SP	R L WASHER DIN127-B6	EA	CASE	100	.03	2.28	3	228	.013158	246	INCLUDED
1	04027872 CO	PPER-NICKEL TUBE OD1.3	EA	CASE	14	19.23	17.48	269	245	1.100152	274	INCLUDED
1	056093819 GA	SKET FOAM SEALING	EA	CASE	16	.56	.51	9	8	1.101176	457	INCLUDED
1	056095143 SC	R HEX SET DIN916-M12-1	EA	CASE	22	.07	7.2	2	158	.010278	926	INCLUDED
1	056095443 SP	LATTER SHIELD SGX	EA	CASE	4	33.53	30.46	134	122	1.100788	1027	INCLUDED
1	056095622 Co	ver Collision Protection	EA	CASE	5	20.28	297.58	101	1,488	.068150	1061	INCLUDED
1	056095744 Re	taining Ring External, 5	EA	CASE	6	.39	5.64	2	34	.069149	1096	INCLUDED
1	2243847 SP	RINGS R-83	EA	CASE	4	2.99	2.71	12	11	1.101857	1856	INCLUDED
1	41V43 CA	P AY TOR LONG HW-9	EA	CASE	39	3.95	3.45	154	134	1.146589	1956	INCLUDED
1	52425 ST	RAIN RELIEF SEALED 5/16	EA	CASE	29	.46	8.71	13	252	.052607	2033	INCLUDED
1	61341115 SC	R 10001 STLZPC 0.312-18)	EA	CASE	44	.14	.13	6	6	1.100629	2240	INCLUDED
1	73010001 CA	BLE WELDING COPPER #1	EA	CASE	200	1.53	1.39	306	278	1.101829	2380	INCLUDED
1	828Z43 SP	R .41 X .28D .88L .47H 72	EA	CASE	13,500	.16	4.14	2,160	55,952	.038604	2635	INCLUDED
1	995631 CA	PC FILM ***0.27***UF *8	EA	BOX	2	.09	6.39	0	13	.014081	3336	INCLUDED
1	835N81 TU	BE 0.133X.020WX*0.75L	EA	BOX	16		.13	0	2	.019877	3767	INCLUDED
1	056095687 Ca	ble, 40m, 3 Pos. Shided	EA	BOX	5	91.99	83.56	460	418	1.100886	4359	INCLUDED
1	056100685 Pir	nion Screw	EA	BOX	93	.09	8.98	8	835	.010022	4483	INCLUDED

Reports: Internal Index Calculation Statistics (Report 29)

- Item Count & Match Stats:
 - Data input sheet(s) item row count
 - Items included in index calculation
 - Items with no PY cost (new items)
 - New vs. preexisting item % of total
 - Items w/ missing CY cost only
 - Items missing both CY & PY cost
- Inflation & Deflation Outliers: Items with CY vs. PY item cost greater than user defined inflation or deflation percentage
- Exclusions & Adjustments: shows balances of items where user-defined item cost settings were applied to the following types of items:
 - New items
 - Items w/ missing CY cost only
 - Items w/ missing CY & PY cost

Samp	ole Company Internal Indexes	9/17/202	0 2:21:16 PM			
INTER	RNAL INDEX CALCULATION STATISTICS REPORT 29					
FOR	THE PERIOD ENDED: 12/31/2020					
Calcu	lation scenario name: Q4 2020 Final Calculation					
					% of CY	Pool
Pool		Item			Pool	Inflation
#	Pool Name/Statistic Description	Count	CY Ext Cost	PY Ext Cost	Total	Index
Item	Count & Match Stats					
	Pool: 1 Location A					
1	Rows read from current year data file	89,179	80,120,969	58,937,865	100.0%	1.359414
1	Items with 0 Quantity on Hand	0				
1	Items included in index calculation before item cost settings applied	89,179	80,120,969	58,937,865	100.0%	1.359414
1	Items with missing current & prior year item cost	3,668				
1	Items with missing CY item cost & PY item cost not missing	0				
1	Items for which there is no prior year item cost (new items)	21,693	18,279,282		22.8%	
1	Items for which a prior year item cost exists	63,818	61,841,687	58,937,865	77.2%	1.049269
1	Items for which both a current & prior year item cost exists	63,818	61,841,687	58,937,865	77.2%	1.049269
1	New items PY item cost set = to CY item cost	21,693	18,279,282	18,279,282	22.8%	1.000000
	Items included in inflation calculation	85,511	80,120,969	77,217,147	100.0%	1.037606
Item	Cost Inflation & Deflation Outlier Stats					
	Pool: 1 Location A					
1	Greater than 30% Inflation Outliers	4,412	4,769,107	3,255,665	6.0%	1.464864
1	Greater than 30% Deflation Outliers	1,329	492,943	1,136,586	0.6%	.433705
	Pool: 1 Location A Item Cost Inflation & Deflation Outlier Totals	5,741	5,262,050	4,392,251	6.6%	1.198031
Exclu	sions & Adjustments Made to Row 50 PBC Balances to Calculate Pool Indexes					
	Pool: 1 Location A					
1	Preexisting items with QOH and CY & PY item cost > 0	63,818	61,841,687	58,937,865	77%	1.049269
1	Add new items for which PY item cost set = to CY item cost	21,693	18,279,282	18,279,282	23%	1.000000
1	Pool: 1 Location A Pool totals & index that tie to Reports 27 & 27b	85,511	80,120,969	77.217.147	100%	1.037606



Reports: Internal Index Current Year Index by Class Summary (Report 30)

- Optional report showing current year index by user-defined class for preexisting items (i.e. non-new items)
- Examples of product classes include category, department, product groups/lines, profit centers, material types or stage of production
- Also used to reconstruct new item prior/base year item cost using the following steps (if user selects this setting):
 - Current year index by class calculated for preexisting items in Report 30
 - New item's current year index is set equal to the matching class' preexisting item current year index
 - New item prior/base year item cost = CY item cost ÷ matching class' preexisting item current year index
- Requires user to include one of the following fields within their data input sheet (both fields can be used if desired):
 - Class code or number
 - Class description or name
- Indexes calculated by pool & in total
- User can concatenate multiple class fields into a single cell to include multiple classes within this report

Sample Cor	mpany Internal Indexes			9/17/2020 2:2	21:23 PM	
CURRENT Y	EAR INDEX BY INVENTORY CLASS SUM	MARY REP	ORT 30			
FOR THE P	ERIOD ENDED: 12/31/2020					
Calculation	scenario name: Q4 2020 Final Calculatio	n				
Data path:	:\LIFOPRO1\SAMPLE INTERNAL INDEX	CALCULATI	ON\LINKCHA	IN\		
						% OF CY
					CY	EXT COST
CLASS			CY EXT		INFLATION	TOTAL
NUMBER	CLASS DESCRIPTION	QOH	COST	PY EXT COST	INDEX	BALANCE
Pool: 1 Loca	ation A					
110	7*SIP	1,035	954,940	967,155	.987371	1.2%
301	6*Gap App/Man Plasma	1,927	1,400,792	1,456,706	.961616	1.7%
399	5*Std Euipment	3,206	8,184,420	7,539,284	1.085570	10.2%
508	1*Cutting Automation	1,907	1,162,464	1,165,690	.997232	1.5%
521	2*OEM Business Cutting	545	403,599	391,378	1.031226	.5%
561	3*Aftermarket Cutting	3,777	4,145,399	4,117,438	1.006791	5.2%
610	8*Std Automation	925	884,211	923,957	.956983	1.1%
620	9*Engineering	234	215,885	215,837	1.000222	.3%
761	New JDE	13,102	23,785,457	22,458,241	1.059097	29.7%
FG	Finish Good	60	780,134	780,134	1.000000	1.0%
P110002	Cored wire	1	282	248	1.135455	.0%
P110003	Solid wire	2	157	157	1.000000	.0%
P110005	Other filler metals	5	7,840	7,953	.985715	.0%
P120003	PPE	34	37,316	27,892	1.337850	.0%
P120004	MIG/TIG	4,615	2,869,414	2,812,605	1.020198	3.6%
P120005	Power Sources	2,304	1,390,504	1,301,256	1.068586	1.7%
P130001	Steel industry products	715	640,299	657,108	.974420	.8%
P140001	Engineered Welding	189	121,543	118,183	1.028427	.2%
P150001	Cutting Automation	48	78,272	76,971	1.016908	.1%
P150002	OEM Business Cutting	359	324,829	315,811	1.028555	.4%
P150003	After Market Cutting	1,365	630,703	618,733	1.019345	.8%
P160001	Others	27,846	15,491,957	15,218,105	1.017995	19.3%
P170001	Gas Equipment	15,047	12,024,057	11,573,374	1.038941	15.0%
P170002	Plasma Cutting	5,741	4,005,142	3,857,913	1.038163	5.0%
P170003	Gouging and Exo Cutting	519	581,354	615,016	.945266	.7%
Extensions	total of pool Location A	85,508	80,120,969	77,217,147	1.037606	100.0%

Reports: LIFO Calculation Summary (Report 18)

- Provides all amounts required to record LIFO-related general ledger journal & tax return entries
- One sheet for each period closed, providing for all prior period's results to be viewed/printed or saved to Excel

Current Year End Report 18 (Last Period Closed)

Sam	ple Company Internal Indexes		9/21/2020	7:59:17 PM					
ACT	UAL YEAR-END LIFO CALCULATION SUMM								
12/31/2020 Data path:Y:\LIFOPRO1\Sample Internal Index Calculation\LinkChain\									
			12/31/2020	CUMLTV	CUMLTV		12/31/2020	12/31/2019	12/31/2020
POOI	POOL	CURRENT	DEFLATOR	DEFLATOR	INFLATOR	LIFO	LIFO	LIFO	LIFO
NO.	NAME	YEAR COST	INDEX	INDEX	INDEX	INVENTORY	RESERVE	RESERVE	EXPENSE
1	Location A	80,120,969	1.037606	1.094968	1.094968	75,200,374	4,920,595	2,483,293	2,437,302
2	Location B	18,600,745	1.042908	1.111806	1.111806	17,255,730	1,345,015	794,735	550,280
3	Location C	9,039,021	1.162164	1.109278	1.109278	8,413,639	625,383	-260,428	885,811
4	Location D	6 393 751	1.069558	1 313903	1 313903	5 313 607	1.080.144	703 007	377,137
· · ·	Location D	0,555,751	1.005556	1.515505	1.010000	5,515,007	1,000,111	,00,007	0,,,10,

Prior Year End Report 18

Sample Company Internal Indexes 9/21/2020 7:59:17 PM									
ACT	UAL YEAR-END LIFO CALCULATION SUMI								
12/3	31/2019	mple Interr	nal Index Ca	lculation\LinkCh	ain\				
			12/31/2019	CUMLTV	CUMLTV		12/31/2019	12/31/2018	12/31/2019
POOL	L POOL	CURRENT	DEFLATOR	DEFLATOR	INFLATOR	LIFO	LIFO	LIFO	LIFO
NO.	NAME	YEAR COST	INDEX	INDEX	INDEX	INVENTORY	RESERVE	RESERVE	EXPENSE
1 1	NAME Location A	YEAR COST 64,811,679	INDEX 1.013516	INDEX 1.055283	INDEX 1.055283	INVENTORY 62,328,386	RESERVE 2,483,293	RESERVE 1,669,304	EXPENSE 813,989
1 2	NAME Location A Location B	YEAR COST 64,811,679 12,824,665	INDEX 1.013516 .994655	INDEX 1.055283 1.066063	INDEX 1.055283 E 1.066063	INVENTORY 62,328,386 12,029,930	RESERVE 2,483,293 794,735	RESERVE 1,669,304 936,186	EXPENSE 813,989 -141,451
NO. 1 2 3	NAME Location A Location B Location C	YEAR COST 64,811,679 12,824,665 5,462,436	INDEX 1.013516 .994655 .964651	INDEX 1.055283 1.066063 .954493	INDEX 1.055283 E 1.066063 E .954493	INVENTORY 62,328,386 12,029,930 5,722,864	RESERVE 2,483,293 794,735 -260,428	RESERVE 1,669,304 936,186 -77,642	EXPENSE 813,989 -141,451 -182,786
NO. 1 2 3 4	NAME Location A Location B Location C Location D	YEAR COST 64,811,679 12,824,665 5,462,436 5,421,915	INDEX 1.013516 .994655 .964651 .948432	INDEX 1.055283 1.066063 .954493 1.228454	INDEX 1.055283 E 1.066063 E .954493 E 1.228454	INVENTORY 62,328,386 12,029,930 5,722,864 4,718,908	RESERVE 2,483,293 794,735 -260,428 703,007	RESERVE 1,669,304 936,186 -77,642 997,806	EXPENSE 813,989 -141,451 -182,786 -294,799

Reports: LIFO Inventory History Schedule (Report 16)

Report 16 provides one sheet per pool LIFO history carryforward for all years, including all pools combined format

Pool 1 (Single Pool format)

Sample Comp	any Interna	l Indexes						9/21/2020 5	:13:46 PM			
LIFO INVENTORY HISTORY SCHEDULE FOR 12/31/2011 BASE YEAR THROUGH 12/31/2020 REPORT 16												
Pool: 1	Location A			Data path:Y	:\LIFOPRO	1\Sample I	nternal Inde	ex Calculatio	n\LinkChaiı	n\		
		CUR. YR.	CUMLTV.	INVENTORY	INC(DEC)	CUMLTV.						
	CURRENT	DEFLATOR	DEFLATOR	AT BASE	AT BASE	INFLATOR	PRICED	LIFO	LIFO	LIFO	LAYER	LAYER AT
PERIOD	YEAR COST	INDEX	INDEX	PRICES	PRICES	INDEX	INC(DEC)	INVENTORY	RESERVE	EXPENSE	AT BASE	COST
12/31/2011	11,199,769	1.000000	1.000000	11,199,769	11,199,769	1.000000	11,199,769	11,199,769	0	0	10,185,891	10,185,891
12/31/2012	11,199,769	1.013543	1.013543	11,050,115	-149,654	1.000000	-149,654	11,050,115	149,654	149,654	0	0
12/31/2013	11,199,769	1.065410	1.079839	10,371,702	-678,413	1.000000	-678,413	10,371,702	828,067	678,413	0	0
12/31/2014	10,835,272	.985103	1.063753	10,185,891	-185,810	1.000000	-185,810	10,185,891	649,381	-178,687	0	0
12/31/2015	62,060,141	.954157	1.014987	61,143,778	50,957,887	1.014987	51,721,594	61,907,485	152,656	-496,725	45,664,411	46,348,784
12/31/2016	59,052,937	1.000847	1.015846	58,131,751	-3,012,028	1.014987	-3,057,169	58,850,316	202,621	49,965	0	0
12/31/2017	61,021,886	1.026546	1.042814	58,516,575	384,824	1.042814	401,300	59,251,616	1,770,270	1,567,649	0	0
12/31/2018	60,221,633	.998462	1.041209	57,838,163	-678,412	1.030772	-699,287	58,552,329	1,669,304	-100,966	0	0
12/31/2019	64,811,679	1.013516	1.055283	61,416,405	3,578,242	1.055283	3,776,057	62,328,386	2,483,293	813,989	0	0
12/31/2020	80,120,969	1.359414	1.434566	55,850,302	-5,566,103	1.040892	-5,793,711	56,534,675	23,586,293	21,103,000	0	0
					55,850,302	1.012254	56,534,675			23,586,293	55,850,302	56,534,675

All Pools Combined Format

Sample Con	npany Intern	al Indexes						9/21/2020 5	:13:46 PN	1		
LIFO INVEN	TORY HISTO	RY SCHEDU	LE FOR 12/	/31/2011 BAS	SE YEAR THR	OUGH 12/3	31/2020 R	EPORT 16				
All Pools Co	mbined			Data path:Y	:\LIFOPRO1\	Sample Int	ernal Index	Calculation\l	.inkChain\			
		CUR. YR.	CUMLTV.	INVENTORY	INC(DEC)	CUMLTV.						
	CURRENT	DEFLATOR	DEFLATOR	AT BASE	AT BASE	INFLATOR	PRICED	LIFO	LIFO	LIFO	LAYER	LAYER AT
PERIOD	YEAR COST	INDEX	INDEX	PRICES	PRICES	INDEX	INC(DEC)	INVENTORY	RESERVE	EXPENSE	AT BASE	COST
12/31/2011	48,436,465		1.000000	48,436,465	48,436,465	1.000000	48,436,465	48,436,465	0	0	24,770,296	24,770,296
12/31/2012	35,893,449	.991527		36,200,163	-12,236,302	.999958	-12,235,783	36,200,682	-307,233	-307,233	0	0
12/31/2013	42,791,339	1.016742		42,407,715	6,207,552	.999916	6,207,033	42,407,715	383,624	690,857	5,722,864	5,722,864
12/31/2014	35,283,052	1.012350		34,301,296	-8,106,420	1.000375	-8,109,462	34,298,253	984,799	601,175	30,002	29,852
12/31/2015	86,021,962	.966211		84,797,461	50,496,165	1.015170	51,262,173	85,560,427	461,535	-523,263	47,652,272	48,366,437
12/31/2016	81,772,438	1.004582		80,244,006	-4,553,455	1.009784	-4,598,005	80,962,422	810,016	348,481	0	0
12/31/2017	94,025,326	1.022196		90,092,751	9,848,746	1.057169	10,411,792	91,374,213	2,651,113	1,841,096	1,781,134	2,072,412
12/31/2018	90,133,894	1.011004		85,286,811	-4,805,940	.991684	-4,765,974	86,608,239	3,525,655	874,542	47,998	62,169
12/31/2019	88,520,695	1.003406		83,582,808	-1,704,004	1.061119	-1,808,151	84,800,088	3,720,607	194,952	3,578,242	3,776,057
12/31/2020	114,154,486	1.049134		102,916,995	19,334,188	1.105982	21,383,262	106,183,350	7,971,137	4,250,530	19,334,188	21,383,262
					102 916 995	1 031738	106 183 350			7 971 137	102 916 995	106 183 350

59

Reports: LIFO Reserve Calculation (Report 18a)

- Shows math used to calculate all LIFO variables, including decrements & LIFO expense (income) components
- One sheet for each period closed, providing for all prior period's results to be viewed/printed or saved to Excel

Sample Company Internal Indexes				9/21/2020 8:0	2:31 PM		
CALCULATION OF LIFO RESERVE RI	POF	RT 18a					
12/31/2019							
Data path:Y:\LIFOPRO1\Sample Inter	nal II	ndex Calculation\LinkChain\					
Pool number			1	2	3	4	
Pool name	Row	/ Formula/Source	Location A	Location B	Location C	Location D	TOTALS/AVG.
Current-year cost	7	Inventory total	64,811,679	12,824,665	5,462,436	5,421,915	88,520,695
Current year deflator index	8	Pool index calculated	1.013516	.994655	.964651	.948432	1.003405
Prior year cumulative deflator index	9	Layer history Report 16	1.041209	1.071792	.989470	1.295247	
Current year cumulative deflator index	10	Row 8 times Row 9	1.055283	1.066063	.954493	1.228454	
Current year inventory at base	11	Row 7 divided by Row 10	61,416,405	12,029,930	5,722,864	4,413,608	83,582,808
Prior year inventory at base	12	Layer history Report 16	57,838,163	14,448,666	7,887,740	5,112,242	85,286,811
Increase(decrease) at base	13	Row 11 minus Row 12	3,578,242	-2,418,736	-2,164,876	-698,634	-1,704,004
Current year cumulative inflator index	14	Same as Row 10 for increment	1.055283	n/a	n/a	n/a	
Increase(decrease) in LIFO cost	15	13 x 14; Row 34 for decrement	3,776,057	-2,519,846	-2,159,459	-904,904	-1,808,151
Prior year LIFO inventory	16	Layer history Report 16	58,552,329	14,549,776	7,882,323	5,623,812	86,608,239
Current year LIFO inventory	17	Row 15 plus Row 16	62,328,386	12,029,930	5,722,864	4,718,908	84,800,088
Current year LIFO reserve	18	Row 7 minus Row 17	2,483,293	794,735	-260,428	703,007	3,720,607
Prior year LIFO reserve	19	Layer history Report 16	1,669,304	936,186	-77,642	997,806	3,525,655
Current year LIFO expense(income)	20	Row 18 minus Row 19	813,989	-141,451	-182,786	-294,799	194,952
Detail of decrements calculation:							
Decrease at base by year:	23						
	24	Report 16a		-2,294,160 17	-514,467 17	-698,634 18	
	25	Report 16a		-124,576 11	-1,650,409 13		
	26	Sum of rows 24 to 25		-2,418,736	-2,164,876	-698,634	
Cumulative inflator indexes for decremen	27						
	28	Report 16a		1.044073 17	.989470 17	1.295247 18	
	29	Report 16a		1.000000 11	1.000000 13		
Average index for decrement	30	Weighted avg. index of rows 28 to 29		1.041803	.997498		
Decrease at LIFO cost by year:	31						
	32	Report 16a		-2,395,270 17	-509,050 17	-904,904 18	
	33	Report 16a		-124,576 11	-1,650,409 13		
	34	Sum of rows 32 to 33		-2,519,846	-2,159,459	-904,904	
Proof of current year LIFO expense(incor	ne):						
Current year inflation(deflation)	36	Row 8 minus one as a percentage	1.35%	53%	-3.53%	-5.16%	.34%
Prior year current-year cost	37	Layer history Report 16	60,221,633	15,485,962	7,804,681	6,621,618	90,133,894
C/Y expense(income) due to inflation	38	Row 36 times Row 37	813,989	-82,772	-275,885	-341,463	113,869
C/Y cum. def. index minus avg. index of layers eroded	39	Row 10 - Row 30 (pools w/decr only)	n/a	.024260	043005	066793	
Expense(income) due to layer erosions	40	Row 13 * Row 39 (pools w/decr only)	n/a	-58,679	93,099	46,664	81,084
Total current year LIFO expense(income)	41	Row 38 plus Row 40(ties to Row 20)	813,989	-141,451	-182,786	-294,799	194,952

60

Reports: LIFO Expense & Income Components (Report 19)

Report 19 shows the breakdown of the inflation index & layer erosion effect components that make up the total LIFO expense (income) for any given pool and/or year. The layer erosion effect LIFO income pre-tax amount that is required by GAAP to be disclosed in the notes to the financial statements for financial reporting purposes if material.

12	REPORT 19 (LIFO Provision Breakdown)												
		Save Report 10 as Sysal File - Help											
Ē	ant a	Save Report 19 as <u>Excerpie</u>											
Zoo	om %	100 ÷ F20	-										
	Δ	B	C	D	E	F							
	ABC	Corporation 8/10/2020 3:16:	42 PM	0	-								
2	BREA	KDOWN OF LIFO EXPENSE COMPONENTS	REPORT 19)									
3	LIFO	SUMMARY FOR 12/31/2018											
4		,,,,											
5	Data	path:Y:\LIFOPRO1\SAMPLE IPIC CALCULATION\LPI	DataFiles\OnLIF	O\LPDataFile	s\								
6													
7				LAYER	TOTAL								
8		POOL	INFLATION	EROSION	LIFO								
<u> </u>													
9	NO.	NAME	EFFECT	EFFECT	EXPENSE								
10	NO. 1	NAME Mechanical Tubing	EFFECT 4,269,234	EFFECT 0	EXPENSE 4,269,234								
9 10 11	NO. 1 2	NAME Mechanical Tubing Boiler (pressure) Tubing	EFFECT 4,269,234 35,507	EFFECT 0 -14,211	EXPENSE 4,269,234 21,297	E							
9 10 11 12	NO. 1 2 3	NAME Mechanical Tubing Boiler (pressure) Tubing Pipe	EFFECT 4,269,234 35,507 1,333,329	EFFECT 0 -14,211 -488,049	EXPENSE 4,269,234 21,297 845,281	E E							
9 10 11 12 13	NO. 1 2 3 4	NAME Mechanical Tubing Boiler (pressure) Tubing Pipe Valves & Fittings	EFFECT 4,269,234 35,507 1,333,329 195,053	EFFECT 0 -14,211 -488,049 -97,201	EXPENSE 4,269,234 21,297 845,281 97,852	E E E							
9 10 11 12 13 14	NO. 1 2 3 4 5	NAME Mechanical Tubing Boiler (pressure) Tubing Pipe Valves & Fittings Stainless Pipe & Tubing	EFFECT 4,269,234 35,507 1,333,329 195,053 1,665,697	EFFECT 0 -14,211 -488,049 -97,201 0	EXPENSE 4,269,234 21,297 845,281 97,852 1,665,697	E E E							
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	NO. 1 2 3 4 5 6	NAME Mechanical Tubing Boiler (pressure) Tubing Pipe Valves & Fittings Stainless Pipe & Tubing Stainless Valve & Fittings	EFFECT 4,269,234 35,507 1,333,329 195,053 1,665,697 18,868	EFFECT 0 -14,211 -488,049 -97,201 0 0	EXPENSE 4,269,234 21,297 845,281 97,852 1,665,697 18,868	E E E							
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	NO. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	NAME Mechanical Tubing Boiler (pressure) Tubing Pipe Valves & Fittings Stainless Pipe & Tubing Stainless Valve & Fittings Aluminum Pipe & Tubing	EFFECT 4,269,234 35,507 1,333,329 195,053 1,665,697 18,868 51,767	EFFECT 0 -14,211 -488,049 -97,201 0 0 -7,129	EXPENSE 4,269,234 21,297 845,281 97,852 1,665,697 18,868 44,639	E E E E							
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	NO. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	NAME Mechanical Tubing Boiler (pressure) Tubing Pipe Valves & Fittings Stainless Pipe & Tubing Stainless Valve & Fittings Aluminum Pipe & Tubing Aluminum Valve & Fittings	EFFECT 4,269,234 35,507 1,333,329 195,053 1,665,697 18,868 51,767 874	EFFECT 0 -14,211 -488,049 -97,201 0 0 -7,129 15	EXPENSE 4,269,234 21,297 845,281 97,852 1,665,697 18,868 44,639 889	E E E E E E							
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	NO. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	NAME Mechanical Tubing Boiler (pressure) Tubing Pipe Valves & Fittings Stainless Pipe & Tubing Stainless Valve & Fittings Aluminum Pipe & Tubing Aluminum Valve & Fittings Cold finished bar	EFFECT 4,269,234 35,507 1,333,329 195,053 1,665,697 18,868 51,767 874 331,055	EFFECT 0 -14,211 -488,049 -97,201 0 0 -7,129 15 -7,912	EXPENSE 4,269,234 21,297 845,281 97,852 1,665,697 18,868 44,639 889 323,143	E E E E E E E E							
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	NO. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	NAME Mechanical Tubing Boiler (pressure) Tubing Pipe Valves & Fittings Stainless Pipe & Tubing Stainless Valve & Fittings Aluminum Pipe & Tubing Aluminum Valve & Fittings Cold finished bar TOTAL	EFFECT 4,269,234 35,507 1,333,329 195,053 1,665,697 18,868 51,767 874 331,055 7,901,384	EFFECT 0 -14,211 -488,049 -97,201 0 0 -7,129 15 -7,912 -614,485	EXPENSE 4,269,234 21,297 845,281 97,852 1,665,697 18,868 44,639 889 323,143 7,286,899	E E E E E E E							

lợ r lợ	REPORT 19 (LIFO Provision Breakdown)													
<u>E</u> c	Edit Save Report 19 as Excel File Help													
Zoo	vm %	100	÷ 19		•									
	A	В	С	D	E	F	G							
1	ABC Corpora	tion	8/10/2	020 3:24:10	РМ									
2	BREAKDOW	N OF LIFO EXP	PENSE COM	PONENTS R	EPOR	Т 19								
3	ALL POOLS													
4														
5	Data path:Y:\Ll	FOPRO1\SAMP	LE IPIC CALCU	LATION\LPData	Files\0	nLIFO\LPDa	taFiles\							
6														
7			LAYER	TOTAL										
8		INFLATION	EROSION	LIFO										
9	YEAR	EFFECT	EFFECT	EXPENSE										
10	6/30/2011	0	0	0										
11	12/31/2011	-462,141	0	-484,034										
12	12/31/2012	-1,495,306	0	-1,495,306										
13	12/31/2013	-666,960	0	-666,960										
14	12/31/2014	349,479	0	349,479										
15	12/31/2015	-299,396	0	-299,396										
10	12/31/2010	-3,780,187	52 201	-5,780,140										
10	12/31/2017	2,700,110	-33,281	2,700,874										
10	12/31/2018	2 300 999	-014,465	1 611 /09										
19		2,300,988	-007,700	1,011,405										

Reports: LIFO Layer History Proof (Report 16a)

Report 16a shows the detail by layer of all decrements and the detail by layer of all layers remaining. This report is a proof of the Report 16 decrement calculations.

d REPORT 16a(LIFO Laye	r History Proof)						er History Proof	5				
Edit Save Rep	oort 16a as	Excel File	Help			Edit Save Rep	port 16a a	s Excel File	Help			
Zoom %	100	÷	18	•	_	Zoom %	100	÷	A1	▼ AE	C Corporatio	n
ABC Corporation ABC Corporation ABC Corporation ABC Corporation ABC Corporation LIFO LAYER HISTORY PROOF REPORT 16a 8/10/2020 LIFO LAYER HISTORY PROOF REPORT 16a 6/10 6/10 6/10 6/10 6/10 6/10 6/10 6/10												
Pool: 1 Mechanica	l Tubing				Increase	LAYERS AT BASE:	6/30/2011	12/31/2011	12/31/2012	12/31/201	3 12/31/2016	(Decrease)
					(Decrease)	6/30/2011	2,336,390	12/01/2011	11,01,1011	12,01,201		2,336,390
LAYERS AT BASE:	6/30/2011	12/31/2011	12/31/2017	12/31/2018	At Base	12/31/2011		175,452				175,452
6/30/2011	19,461,446				19,461,446	12/31/2012			241,758			241,758
12/31/2011		168,897			168,897	12/31/2013				311,10	2	311,102
12/31/2017			3 048 590		3 048 590	12/31/2016					307,734	307,734
12/31/2018			-,,	3 938 629	3 938 629	12/31/2017					-94,400	-94,400
Laver remaining	19/61//6	169 997	2 0/18 590	2 9 2 9 6 2 9	26 617 562	Laver remaining	2,336,390	175,452	241.758	311.10	2 148,165	3,212,867
Layer remaining	15,401,440	108,857	3,048,350	3,538,025	20,017,502			,				Inc(Dec)
					inc(Dec)	Cum. inflator index	1.000000	1.036700	.927001	.89879	.758701	in LIFO
Cum. inflator index	1.000000	.988603	.877300	1.065563	in LIFO	LIFO LAYERS AT COST	:					Inventory
LIFO LAYERS AT COST	:				Inventory	6/30/2011	2,336,390					2,336,390
6/30/2011	19,461,446				19,461,446	12/31/2011		181,891				181,891
12/31/2011		166,972			166,972	12/31/2012			224,110	270.61	~	224,110
12/31/2017			2,674,528		2,674,528	12/31/2013				279,01	222 / 79	279,018
12/31/2018				4,196,858	4,196,858	12/31/2017					-71,621	-71.621
Laver remaining	19 461 446	166 972	2 674 528	4 196 858	26 499 804	12/31/2018					-49,444	-49,444
- ayer remaining	1,401,440	100,572	2,074,320	4,190,000	20,455,004	Layer remaining	2,336,390	181,891	224,110	279,61	8 112,413	3,134,422
	<u><</u> 3 <u>4</u> 5 <u>6</u> 7	8/9/					3/4/5/6/7	(8) 9/				

Reports: LIFO Layer History Detail (Report 17)

Report 17 is a one page per pool LIFO history for all years which includes all data contained in Report 16 but also shows the remaining balance of all layers for all years.

REPORT 17 (Pool Historia

Single Pool Format

<u>E</u> dit Save Rep	ort 17 to <u>E</u> x	cel File <u>I</u>	<u>H</u> elp								
Zoom %	5 🗔	J1	•								
ABC Corporation						8/10/2020 12:1	0:54 PM	[
LIFO INVENTORY HIS	TORY SCHEDU	LE REPOR	T 17								
Pool: 1 Mechanical T	hing										
	6/30/2011	12/31/2011	12/31/2012	12/31/2013	12/31/2014	12/31/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2018		
Current-year cost	19 461 446	19 406 607	19 406 607	19 406 607	19 406 607	19 406 607	15 986 464	19 896 600	28 362 691		
Current vr. index	1 000000	988603	1 000000	1 00000	1 000000	1 000000	823764	1 077288	1 214571		
Cumulative index	1.000000	988603	988603	988603	988603	988603	814375	877316	1.065563		
Inventory at base	19 461 446	19 630 343	19 630 343	19 630 343	19 630 343	19 630 343	19 630 343	22 678 933	26 617 562		
Change at base	19 461 446	168 897	10,000,010	10,000,010	10,000,0 10	10,000,010	10,000,010	3 048 590	3 938 629		
Cum. inflator index	1.000000	988603	988603	.988603	.988603	.988603	.814375	.877300	1.065563		
Change at LIFO cost	19,461,446	166.972	0	0	0	0	0	2.674.528	4,196,858		
LAYERS AT BASE:											
6/30/2011	19,461,446	19,461,446	19,461,446	19,461,446	19,461,446	19,461,446	19,461,446	19,461,446	19,461,446		
12/31/2011		168,897	168,897	168,897	168,897	168,897	168,897	168,897	168,897		
12/31/2012			0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
12/31/2013				0	0	0	0	0	0		
12/31/2014					0	0	0	0	0		
12/31/2015						0	0	0	0		
12/31/2016							0	0	0		
12/31/2017								3,048,590	3,048,590		
12/31/2018									3,938,629		
Totals	19,461,446	19,630,343	19,630,343	19,630,343	19,630,343	19,630,343	19,630,343	22,678,933	26,617,562		
LIFO LAYERS AT COST:											
6/30/2011	19,461,446	19,461,446	19,461,446	19,461,446	19,461,446	19,461,446	19,461,446	19,461,446	19,461,446		
12/31/2011		166,972	166,972	166,972	166,972	166,972	166,972	166,972	166,972		
12/31/2012			0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
12/31/2013				0	0	0	0	0	0		
12/31/2014					0	0	0	0	0		
12/31/2015						0	0	0	0		
12/31/2016							0	0	0		
12/31/2017								2,674,528	2,674,528		
12/31/2018									4,196,858		
Totals	19,461,446	19,628,418	19,628,418	19,628,418	19,628,418	19,628,418	19,628,418	22,302,946	26,499,804		
LIFO RESERVE	0	-221,811	-221,811	-221,811	-221,811	-221,811	-3,641,954	-2,406,346	1,862,888		
LIFO EXPENSE	0	-221,811	0	0	0	0	-3,420,143	1,235,608	4,269,234		

All Pools Combined Format

Edit Save Report	17 to <u>E</u> xc	el File 上	lelp						
7 04 07									
200m % 85	.	_J1	-						
ABC Corporation						8/10/2020 1	2:10:54 PM		
LIFO INVENTORY HIST	ORY SCH	EDULE	REPORT 17	'					
All Pools Combined									
	6/30/2011	12/31/2011	12/31/2012	12/31/2013	12/31/2014	12/31/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2018
Current-year cost	37,545,767	37,910,820	38,367,753	38,794,803	39,423,637	39,256,453	35,720,785	43,182,306	52,051,246
Current yr. index		.987271	.956784	.981423	1.009272	.992147	.849609	1.079418	1.190407
Cumulative index									
Inventory at base	37,545,767	38,399,620	40,624,992	41,940,926	42,268,809	42,430,754	45,713,300	50,723,101	51,981,216
Change at base	37,545,767	853,853	2,225,372	1,315,934	327,883	161,945	3,282,546	5,009,801	1,258,115
Cum. inflator index									
Change at LIFO cost	37,545,767	849,087	1,952,240	1,094,009	279,356	132,212	2,250,478	4,754,647	1,582,041
LAYERS AT BASE:									
6/30/2011	37,545,767	37,545,767	37,545,767	37,545,767	37,545,767	37,545,767	37,545,767	37,545,767	36,655,591
12/31/2011		853,853	853,853	853,853	853,853	853,853	853,853	698,373	698,373
12/31/2012			2,225,372	2,225,372	2,225,372	2,225,372	2,225,372	2,225,372	2,225,372
12/31/2013				1,315,934	1,315,934	1,315,934	1,315,934	1,315,934	1,315,934
12/31/2014					327,883	327,883	327,883	327,883	327,883
12/31/2015						161,945	161,945	161,945	161,945
12/31/2016							3,282,546	2,316,772	1,966,555
12/31/2017								6,131,055	3,048,590
12/31/2018									5,580,974
Totals	37,545,767	38,399,620	40,624,992	41,940,926	42,268,809	42,430,754	45,713,300	50,723,101	51,981,216
LIFO LAYERS AT COST:									
6/30/2011	37,545,767	37,545,767	37,545,767	37,545,767	37,545,767	37,545,767	37,545,767	37,545,767	36,655,591
12/31/2011		849,087	849,087	849,087	849,087	849,087	849,087	692,351	692,351
12/31/2012			1,952,240	1,952,240	1,952,240	1,952,240	1,952,240	1,952,240	1,952,240
12/31/2013				1,094,009	1,094,009	1,094,009	1,094,009	1,094,009	1,094,009
12/31/2014					279,356	279,356	279,356	279,356	279,356
12/31/2015						132,212	132,212	132,212	132,212
12/31/2016					ę		2,250,478	1,593,319	1,328,918
12/31/2017								5,568,542	2,674,528
12/31/2018					ļ				5,630,632
Totals	37,545,767	38,394,854	40,347,094	41,441,103	41,720,459	41,852,671	44,103,149	48,857,796	50,439,837
LIFO RESERVE	0	-484,034	-1,979,341	-2,646,300	-2,296,822	-2,596,218	-8,382,364	-5,675,490	1,611,409
LIFO EXPENSE	0	-484,034	-1,495,306	-666,960	349,479	-299,396	-5,786,146	2,706,874	7,286,899

 $| \langle \rangle | \langle$

Reports: LIFO Projections (Report 1)

Report 1 shows an array of LIFO expense (income) amounts that would result for the next period to be closed based on a user-defined range of inventory balances at cost (i.e. FIFO, average/standard cost, EAC) & inflation/deflation indexes

- User can also define first inventory/index value to be included on report
- Increments between inventory balances & indexes can also be modified by the user
- Minimum balances required to avoid LIFO layer erosions is shown at bottom of report for each index displayed
- One page per pool report

Sample Company	Internal Ind	exes				9/25/2020	6:09:06 PM								
LIFO PROJECTION	REPORT FO	R RANGE OF	FIFO INVEN	TORY VALUE	5 & INDEXES	S REPORT 1	L								
PROJECTION FOR	12/31/2021	For Pool 1	Location A												
CURRENT-YEAR		IFO EXPENS	E (INCOME)	USING INDE	XES ON FOLI	LOWING RO	w								
COST VALUES	.94	.95	.96	.97	.98	.99	1.00	1.01	1.02	1.03	1.04	1.05	1.06	1.07	1.08
40,000,000	-4,212,880	-3,797,670	-3,391,110	-2,992,933	-2,602,882	-2,220,711	-1,846,183	-1,479,072	-1,119,159	-766,234	-420,097	-80,552	252,585	579,496	900,354
45,000,000	-4,143,497	-3,676,386	-3,219,006	-2,771,057	-2,332,250	-1,902,307	-1,480,964	-1,067,963	-663,061	-266,021	123,384	505,371	880,151	1,247,926	1,608,890
50,000,000	-4,074,115	-3,555,102	-3,046,903	-2,549,181	-2,061,618	-1,583,904	-1,115,744	-656,855	-206,964	234,192	666,864	1,091,294	1,507,717	1,916,355	2,317,427
55,000,000	-4,004,732	-3,433,819	-2,874,799	-2,327,306	-1,790,986	-1,265,500	-750,525	-245,747	249,134	734,405	1,210,344	1,677,218	2,135,282	2,584,785	3,025,963
60,000,000	-3,953,708	-3,312,535	-2,702,695	-2,105,430	-1,520,353	-947,097	-385,306	165,362	705,231	1,234,618	1,753,824	2,263,141	2,762,848	3,253,214	3,734,500
65,000,000	-4,148,936	-3,421,052	-2,708,333	-2,018,959	-1,359,962	-714,279	-81,510	538,730	1,146,809	1,734,831	2,297,305	2,849,064	3,390,413	3,921,644	4,443,036
70,000,000	-4,468,085	-3,684,210	-2,916,666	-2,164,948	-1,428,571	-707,070	0	693,070	1,372,550	2,038,835	2,692,308	3,312,229	3,918,366	4,513,172	5,096,964
75,000,000	-4,787,233	-3,947,368	-3,124,999	-2,319,587	-1,530,612	-757,575	0	742,575	1,470,589	2,184,467	2,884,616	3,571,429	4,245,284	4,906,543	5,555,556
80,000,000	-4,807,258	-4,006,048	-3,204,838	-2,403,629	-1,602,419	-801,209	0	792,080	1,568,628	2,330,098	3,076,924	3,809,524	4,528,302	5,233,645	5,925,926
85,000,000	-4,807,258	-4,006,048	-3,204,838	-2,403,629	-1,602,419	-801,209	0	801,210	1,602,420	2,403,630	3,204,839	4,006,049	4,807,259	5,560,748	6,296,297
90,000,000	-4,807,258	-4,006,048	-3,204,838	-2,403,629	-1,602,419	-801,209	0	801,210	1,602,420	2,403,630	3,204,839	4,006,049	4,807,259	5,608,468	6,409,678
95,000,000	-4,807,258	-4,006,048	-3,204,838	-2,403,629	-1,602,419	-801,209	0	801,210	1,602,420	2,403,630	3,204,839	4,006,049	4,807,259	5,608,468	6,409,678
100,000,000	-4,807,258	-4,006,048	-3,204,838	-2,403,629	-1,602,419	-801,209	0	801,210	1,602,420	2,403,630	3,204,839	4,006,049	4,807,259	5,608,468	6,409,678
105,000,000	-4,807,258	-4,006,048	-3,204,838	-2,403,629	-1,602,419	-801,209	0	801,210	1,602,420	2,403,630	3,204,839	4,006,049	4,807,259	5,608,468	6,409,678
110,000,000	-4,807,258	-4,006,048	-3,204,838	-2,403,629	-1,602,419	-801,209	0	801,210	1,602,420	2,403,630	3,204,839	4,006,049	4,807,259	5,608,468	6,409,678
115,000,000	-4,807,258	-4,006,048	-3,204,838	-2,403,629	-1,602,419	-801,209	0	801,210	1,602,420	2,403,630	3,204,839	4,006,049	4,807,259	5,608,468	6,409,678
120,000,000	-4,807,258	-4,006,048	-3,204,838	-2,403,629	-1,602,419	-801,209	0	801,210	1,602,420	2,403,630	3,204,839	4,006,049	4,807,259	5,608,468	6,409,678
125,000,000	-4,807,258	-4,006,048	-3,204,838	-2,403,629	-1,602,419	-801,209	0	801,210	1,602,420	2,403,630	3,204,839	4,006,049	4,807,259	5,608,468	6,409,678
130,000,000	-4,807,258	-4,006,048	-3,204,838	-2,403,629	-1,602,419	-801,209	0	801,210	1,602,420	2,403,630	3,204,839	4,006,049	4,807,259	5,608,468	6,409,678
135,000,000	-4,807,258	-4,006,048	-3,204,838	-2,403,629	-1,602,419	-801,209	0	801,210	1,602,420	2,403,630	3,204,839	4,006,049	4,807,259	5,608,468	6,409,678
140,000,000	-4,807,258	-4,006,048	-3,204,838	-2,403,629	-1,602,419	-801,209	0	801,210	1,602,420	2,403,630	3,204,839	4,006,049	4,807,259	5,608,468	6,409,678
145,000,000	-4,807,258	-4,006,048	-3,204,838	-2,403,629	-1,602,419	-801,209	0	801,210	1,602,420	2,403,630	3,204,839	4,006,049	4,807,259	5,608,468	6,409,678
150,000,000	-4,807,258	-4,006,048	-3,204,838	-2,403,629	-1,602,419	-801,209	0	801,210	1,602,420	2,403,630	3,204,839	4,006,049	4,807,259	5,608,468	6,409,678
155,000,000	-4,807,258	-4,006,048	-3,204,838	-2,403,629	-1,602,419	-801,209	0	801,210	1,602,420	2,403,630	3,204,839	4,006,049	4,807,259	5,608,468	6,409,678
160,000,000	-4,807,258	-4,006,048	-3,204,838	-2,403,629	-1,602,419	-801,209	0	801,210	1,602,420	2,403,630	3,204,839	4,006,049	4,807,259	5,608,468	6,409,678
Actual FIFO balan	ce at 12/31/2	2020 year en	d: 80,120,96	9											
Actual current yea	r LIFO index	for 12/31/2	020 year end	1: 1.038											
Actual LIFO reserv	e balance at	12/31/2020) year end: 4,	920,595											
12/31/2021 Minir	num FIFO ba	lance requir	ed to avoid L	IFO layer ero	sions:										
	75,313,711	76,114,920	76,916,130	77,717,340	78,518,549	79,319,759	80,120,969	80,922,178	81,723,388	82,524,598	83,325,807	84,127,017	84,928,227	85,729,436	86,530,646

Reports: §263A UNICAP Costs Reports

Users can calculate §263A UNICAP costs by entering §263A absorption ratio into software



Sam	ple Company	/ Internal I	ndexes						9/22/202	0 7:59:	89 PM						
ACT	UAL YEAR-EN	ID LIFO SU	MMARY V	WITH UNIC	CAP COSTS	REPO	RT 18										
12/3	1/2020			Γ	Data path:'	Y:\LIFO	PRO1\Sa	mple Interi	nal Index (Calculat	ion\LinkCh	ain\					
	-					12	/31/2020	CUMLTV	CUMLTV			12/31/202	0 12/3	31/2019	12/31/2020) UN	IICAP
POOL		POOL			CURREN	T D	EFLATOR	DEFLATOR	INFLATOR	1	LIFO	LIFO		LIFO	LIFO	cc	DSTS
NO.		NAME			YEAR COS	ST	INDEX	INDEX	INDEX	INV	ENTORY	RESERVE	RE	SERVE	EXPENSE	API	PLIED
1	Location A				80,120	0,969	1.037606	1.094968	1.09496	В	75,200,374	4,920,5	595	2,483,293	2,437,30	2	1,377,994
2	Location B				18,600	0,745	1.042908	1.111806	1.11180	5	17,255,730	1,345,0	015	794,735	550,28	0	356,686
	Location C				9,039	9,021	1.162164	1.109278	1.10927	В	8,413,639	625,3	383	-260,428	885,81	1	173,502
4	Location D				6,393	3,751	1.069558	1.313903	1.31390	3	5,313,607	1,080,1	44	703,007	377,13	7	106,476
	Totals exclude	ng UNICAP C	osts		114,154	4,486	1.049134				2 014 650	7,971,1	137	3,720,607	4,250,53	0	2,014,658
	Total UNICAP										2,014,050						
	LINICAP costs	ratio for this	vear: 0186	5425							100,190,000						
	12/31/2019 ()	ast vear) UNI	CAP costs a	pplied													1 615 770
	12/31/2020 In	crease(decre	ase) in UNI	ICAP costs at	oplied												398,889
12/31/2020 LIFO expense(income) excluding UNICAP costs applied																	4,250,530
12/31/2020 LIFO reserve before UNICAP costs applied														7,971,137			
12/31/2020 LIFO inventory balance before UNICAP costs applied																10	6,183,350
Samp	le Company Int	ernal Indexes	5								9/22/2020 8:	02:18 PM					
LIFO	INVENTORY HIS	TORY SCHED	ULE WITH U	NICAP COSTS	S FOR 12/31/	/2011 BA	SE YEAR TH	ROUGH 12/31	/2020 REF	ORT 16							
All Po	ols Combined			Data path:Y	:\LIFOPRO1\	Sample	Internal Ind	ex Calculation	\LinkChain\								
		CUR, YR,	CUMLTV.	INVENTORY	INC(DEC)	CUMLTY	Ι.	LIFO		UNICAP	LIFO	LIFO			LAYER AT	UNICAP	LAYER
	CURREN	T DEFLATOR	DEFLATOR	AT BASE	AT BASE	INFLATO	R PRICEE) INVENTO	RY UNICAP	COSTS	INVENTORY	RESERVE	LIFO	LAYER	COST BEFORE	COSTS	INCLUDING
PFF	NOD YEAR CO	ST INDEX	INDEX	PRICES	PRICES	INDEX	INCIDE	 w/o unic 	AP RATE	APPLIED	PLUS UNICAP	W/O UNICAP	EXPENSE	AT BASE	UNICAP	APPLIED	UNICAP
12/3	1/2011 48 436 4	165	1.000000	48 436 465	48 436 465	1 0000	00 48 436 4	165 48 436 4	65 021546	1 043 636	49 480 101	0	0	24 770 296	24 770 296	533 713	25 304 008
12/2	1/2012 35 993 /	149 99152	7	36 200 163	-12 236 302	1.0000	59 .12 225 1	793 36 200 6	92 021546	-263 639	36 990 690	.207 722	-207 222	1,110,200		0,710	25,504,000
12/2	1/2012 33,033,	1 01674	5	42 407 715	6 207 552	9999	16 6 207 (122 42 407 7	15 021546	122 740	43 201 452	292 624	690 857	5 722 964	5 722 864	122 209	5 946 172
12/3	1/2014 35 293 (1 010350	•	34 201 206	0,207,552	1 0003	75 0 100	162 34 200 7	E2 017533	177 169	35,024,933	004 700	601 175	30,003	3,722,004	125,500	3,040,172
12/3	1/2014 55,265,0	/52 1.012550	/	04,301,230	-0,100,420	1.0003	70 51 262 /	102 34,230,2	.55 .017552	-1//,100	35,054,625	704,/77 401 535	501,175	30,002	40.200,002	947.067	30,376
12/3.	1/2015 86,021,	962 .96621		84,/9/,461	50,496,165	1.0151	/0 51,262,	1/3 85,560,4	27 .017532	898,736	87,195,731	461,535	-523,263	47,652,272	48,366,437	847,967	49,214,404
12/3	1/2016 81,772,4	1.004582	2	80,244,006	-4,553,455	1.0097	-4,598,0	005 80,962,4	22 .018774	-86,325	82,511,402	810,016	348,481	0	0	0	0
12/3	1/2017 94,025,	1.022196	5	90,092,751	9,848,746	1.0571	69 10,411,	/92 91,374,2	13 .018654	194,224	93,117,418	2,651,113	1,841,096	1,781,134	2,072,412	38,659	2,111,071
12/3	1/2018 90,133,8	1.011004	1	85,286,811	-4,805,940	.9916	84 -4,765,9	974 86,608,2	.39 .018654	-88,571	88,262,872	3,525,655	874,542	47,998	62,169	1,160	63,329
12/3	L/2019 88,520,6	595 1.003406	5	83,582,808	-1,704,004	1.0611	19 -1,808,1	151 84,800,0	88 .018654	-38,863	86,415,857	3,720,607	194,952	3,578,242	3,776,057	70,440	3,846,497
12/3	1/2020 114,154,4	1.049134	1	102,916,995	19,334,188	1.1059	82 21,383,2	262 106,183,3	50 .018654	398,889	108,198,008	7,971,137	4,250,530	19,334,188	21,383,262	398,889	21,782,150
					102,916,995	1.0317	38 106,183,	350	.018973	2,014,658			7,971,137	102,916,995	106,183,350	2,014,658	108,198,008

65

Consolidated Reporting (Report 18c & 18s)

- Separate LIFO calculations made for multiple entities or companies with different book & tax calculations can be consolidated into a single LIFO report by using the Consolidated Reporting Module
- User selects Report 18c button in Main Menu screen or Combined Report 18 button in Company Selection Menu screen

10 CONCOURATION OF LECTION



	SEECTION		
Help			
	Back	Run Report from Saved Companies List	Exit System
Select (click	(on) the F	older below that includes all the Compa	anies you want to Combine
Y: - LIFOPRO1 - SAMPLE I - LPDataF - Double Book Tax - FirstYe - Link-C - Sam Boo Tax - Sam Boo Tax - Sam Boo Sul Sul Sul	PIC CALCUI iles -Extension - ABC CO - ABC COR arOnLIFO - hain ple Compan ok - ABC CO ple Parent S rent - PARE bsidiary A bsidiary B	ATION RPORATION BOOK LIFO - 12/31/2019 PORATION TAX LIFO - 12/31/2018 - ABC CORPORATION - 12/31/2018 y Separate Book Tax ORPORATION BOOK LIFO - 12/31/2019 RPORATION TAX LIFO - 12/31/2019 ub NT CORPORATION - 12/31/2019 SUBSIDIARY A CORPORATION - 12/31/2019 SUBSIDIARY B CORPORATION - 12/31/2019 SUBSIDIARY D CORPORATION - 12/31/2019	User selects folder containing one of the following types of subfolders: 1) separate Book & Tax LIFO calculations 2) Multiple LIFO calculations for related entities

Consolidated Reporting (Report 18c & 18s)

- Consolidated Reporting Module appears on screen listing the calculations to be combined
- User selects period to be combined & Continue button to generate consolidated reports

Consolidated Reports for Multiple Entities

CURRENT DEFLATOR

INDEX

1.213836

YEAR COST

54,179,434

54,179,434

108,358,868

LIFO

INVENTORY

51,446,781

1.210060 36,564,032 17,615,402

1.211945 88,010,813 20,348,055

LIFO

RESERVE

2,732,653

		ELECTION D					I	Edit Save Report 18s as Excel I	File <u>H</u> elp	p				
Consolidated Report Year Selection - [CONSOLID.)		Zo	om % 80 🗄 F16	•			Prin	t Report	Main Menu
Calculations/comp	anies to be	consolidate	d into a si	ngie LIFUI	ro report	_		A	В	С	D	E	F	G
Period that the LIFOPro report will be closed through (prior or future period may be selected)							1	COMBINED REPORT 18 ACTUAL YEAR-END LIFO CALCULATION SUM	MARY REPO	RT 18c				
Selections from list at left change years to be used for all companies listed							4							
Continue Run Consolidated Report 18						5		CURRENT	CURRENT DEFLATOR	LIFO	THIS YEAR LIFO	PRIOR YEAR	LIFO	
Next period to be close	d ^ Y	ears for individu	al companies	s can be char	naed hy clicki	a left spin button(<-) below for	7	COMPANY NAME	YEAR COST	1 012487	51 101 399	RESERVE	2 732 653	EXPENSE 592.554
Last period closed			ai companies		1960 Dy 616101	igient spiri button (<-) below for	9	Subsidiary B Corporation 12/31/2019	38,372,890	1.163882	19,391,900	18,980,990	13,735,898	5,245,093
earlier year or right(->) button for later year for the company on which the cursor is on.					10	Subsidiary C Corporation 12/31/2019	38,800,789	1.084741	22,037,541	16,763,248	13,735,898	3,027,350		
Last period closed min	Dack Last period closed minus 1					11	Subsidiary D Corporation 12/31/2019	30,000,000	1.133031	24,232,335	5,767,665	2,245,327	3,522,338	
Last period closed minus 2 Last period closed minus 3 If years or pools are selected that are outside of the range for which layers exist, they will be excluded from the report.							Consolidat	ted Bo	ok & T	ax Rep	orts	02,110,170	12,007,000	
	Farliest	latest	last	Next Year	Period			CONSOLIDATED REPORT YEAR SELECTION	- [CONSOLIDAT	TED REPORT 1	8]			
	Base	Base	Year	to be	to be			Edit Save Report 18s as Excel File Help						_
Company Name	Year	Year	Closed	Closed	Printed	Next Year to be Closed LIFO Inputs		Zoom % 80 🛨 G19 💌			Print Rep	ort Main	Menu	
Parent Corporation	6/30/201	1 6/30/2011	12/31/2019	12/31/2020	12/31/2019	act12_20.prn		A	В	С	D	E	F	G
Subsidiary A Corporation	12/1/194	5 12/1/1945	12/31/2019	12/31/2020	12/31/2019	act12_20.prn		1 COMBINED REPORT 18		DODT 40-				
Subsidiary B Corporation	12/1/194	5 12/1/1945	12/31/2019	12/31/2020	12/31/2019	act12_20.prn		3 COMPANY TOTALS ONLY	WIWIART RE	PORT 18C				
Subsidiary C Corporation	6/30/201	6/30/2011	12/31/2019	12/31/2020	12/31/2019	act12_20.prn		4 5	C	URRENT	тн	SYEAR PRIC	DR YEAR	

6

7 COMPANY NAME

10 Grand total

8 ABC Corporation Book LIFO 12/31/2018

9 ABC Corporation Tax LIFO 12/31/2018

CONSOLIDATED REPORT YEAR SELECTION - [CONSOLIDATED REPORT 18]

LIFO

RESERVE

-5.675.490

LIFO

EXPENSE

8,408,143

9,548,437 8,066,965

3,872,947 16,475,108

Printing & Saving Reports to User's Local Devices

- All LIFOPro reports can be printed or saved from your LIFOPro software Virtual Machine to your local printer or PC's local/network drives
- Only difference is determining the file print/save location; can save it to the following locations:
 - **Redirected drives** these are your PC's local/network folder locations
 - Shared drive user's company LIFOPro software VM shared folder

Save Reports as Excel File

Save Reports as Adobe PDF

🗳 Save Report 16 as Exce	el file			×	Save PDF File As	
					$\leftarrow \rightarrow \checkmark \uparrow$. \checkmark Y on DELL-45 > LIFOPro Report Files \checkmark \circlearrowright \bigcirc Search	LIFO
$\leftarrow \rightarrow \checkmark \land \blacksquare \checkmark$	This PC	~ Č) $ ho$ Search This PC		Organize - New folder	
Organize 💌				2	Name Date modified	
organize +	^		·	•	OneDrive Redirected drive i.e. No items match your search. your PC's local/network	
> Duick access	Name	Туре	Total Size	^	This PC folder	
					Petwork <	
> 🦲 OneDrive	> Devices and drives	(1)	-		File name: Report 16 2019YE,pdf	
> 💻 This PC	Vetwork locations	(1)	Select a redirected		Save as type: PDF files (*.PDF)	
	🛖 Shared (\\192.168.9	Network Drive	drive/folder (your PC's	4	A Hide Folders	
> 💣 Network	Redirected drives a	nd folders (3) —	local/network folders) o	or	Save PDF File As	
No. 1		Custore Folder	shared drive folder (use	er's		
	D on DELL-45	System Folder	company LIFOPro softw	/are		
	V on DELL-45	System Folder	shared folder)		Organize ▼ New folder 🛛 🔠 ▼ 😮	
		System Folder		~	Name Date modified Type	
_	-				No items match your search.	
File name:	O-PRO Report16.xlsx			~	OneDrive Save to user's company LIFOPro	
Save as type: Exc	cel New Format (*.xlsx)			\sim	This PC software shared folder	
 Hide Folders 			Save Canc	el	Eile apper Report 16 2010VE ndf	
					Save as time DDE filer (* DDE)	

Hide Folders

Printing & Saving Reports: Print Drivers

- The printers available on your LIFOPro software VM can be organized into two categories:
 - User's local/network printers will have the words "Redirected 1" at the end of the printer names
 - LIFOPro software VM printers will NOT have the words "Redirected 1" at the end of the printer names
- The LIFOPro software VM has the Adobe PDF & Microsoft Print to PDF print drivers installed for purposes of printing/saving LIFOPro reports as Adobe PDF files
- All LIFOPro reports can be printed or saved as follows:
 - Printed to your PC's local/network printers
 - Saved to your PC's local/network folders

• Saved to your LIFOPro software VM's shared drive

0

Image: Construction of the second	Manu A
Add a device Add a printer Name Classification Device category > Devices (3) > Devices (2) > Multimedia Devices (2) > Multimedia Devices (2) > Printers (17) Printers (17) Pa Adobe PDF Printers Printers Printer sand Faxes Printers Pri	Manu ^
Edge Name Classification Device category > Devices (3) > > > > Multimedia Devices (2) > > > Printers (17) Image: Adobe PDF Printers Printers Printers and Faxes Image: Brother HL-5470DW series Printer (redirected 1) Printers Printers and Faxes Printers Printers and Faxes Image: Brother HL-5470DW series Printer (redirected 1) Printers Printers and Faxes Printers Printers and Faxes Image: Brother HL-5470DW series Printer (redirected 1) Printers Printers and Faxes Printers and Faxes Image: Brother HL-5470DW series Printer (redirected 1) Printers Printers and Faxes Printers and Faxes Image: Brother HL-5470DW series Printer (redirected 1) Printers Printers and Faxes Printers Image: Brother HL-5470DW series Printer (redirected 1) Printers Printers Printers Printers Image: Brother HL-5470DW series Printer (redirected 1) Printers Printers Printers Printers Image: Brother HL-5470DW series Printer (redirected 1) Printers Printers Printers Printers Image: Brother HL-5470DW s	Manu
> Devices (3) > Multimedia Devices (2) > Printers (17) Adobe PDF Printers Adobe PDF Printers Adobe PDF Printers Brother HL-5470DW series Printer (redirected 1) Printers Brother HL-6180DW series Printer (redirected 1) Printers Brother HL-16200DW series Printer (redirected 1) Printers Brother HL-16200DW series Printer (redirected 1) Printers Printers Printers and Faxes Brother HL-16200DW series Printer (redirected 1) Printers Printers Printers and Faxes	
LIFOPro Files > Multimedia Devices (2) > Printers (17) > Printers (17) Image: Adobe PDF (redirected 1) Printers Printers and Faxes Image: Brother HL-5470DW series Printer (redirected 1) Printers Image: Brother HL-6180DW series Printer (r	
LIFOPro Files > Multimedia Devices (2) ✓ Printers (17) ⇒ Adobe PDF ➡ Adobe PDF (redirected 1) Printers ➡ Brother HL-5470DW series Printer (redirected 1) Printers ➡ Brother HL-6180DW series Printer (redirected 1) Printers	
Printers (17) Adobe PDF Printers Printer	
Image: Adobe PDF Printers Printers and Faxes Image: Adobe PDF Printers Printers Image: Adobe PDF Printers Printers and Faxes Image: Adobe PDF Printers Printers Imag	
Adobe PDF (redirected 1) Printers Printers and Faxes Brother HL-5470DW series Printer (redirected 1) Printers Printers and Faxes Brother HL-6180DW series Printer (redirected 1) Printers Printers and Faxes Brother HL-6180DW series Printer (redirected 1) Printers Printers and Faxes Brother HL-6180DW series Printer (redirected 1) Printers Printers and Faxes Brother ML-612070W/ series Printer (redirected 1) Printers Printers and Faxes	
Image: Service Printer (Fedirected 1) Printers Printers and Faxes Image: Service Printer (Fedirected 1) Printers Printers and Faxes Image: Service Printer (Fedirected 1) Printers Printers and Faxes Image: Service Printer (Fedirected 1) Printers Printers and Faxes Image: Service Printer (Fedirected 1) Printers Printers and Faxes Image: Service Printer (Fedirected 1) Printers Printers and Faxes	
Brother HL-6180DW series Printer (redirected 1) Printers Printers and Faxes Brother HL-6200DW series Printer (redirected 1) Printers Pri	
Brother HL-L6200DW series Printer (redirected 1) Printers Printers and Faxes Reptage MEC-L270DW series Printer (redirected 1) Printers Printers	
The Brother MEC-1 2740DW caries Printer (redirected 1) Printers Pr	
Les blotter MPC-L2740DW seles Pfiniter (redirected 1, Pfiniters and Paxes	
Fax (redirected 1) Printers and Faxes	
HP Color LaserJet 3800 (redirected 1) Printers Printers and Faxes	
Microsoft Print to PDF Printers Document Writers	
All LIFOPro software reports can be printed or saved as follows:	
1) Printed to your PC's local/network printers	
2) Saved to your PC's local/network drives	
2) Saved to you'r company's LEOPro softwaro VM sharod drivo	
Solution to the solution of th	
Send to OneNote (redirected 1) Printers Printers and Faxes	
Printers with "(redirected 1)" at the end of the printer name are the 📾 👘 Webex Document Loader (redirected 1) Printers Printers and Faxes	
user's local/network printers. Printers without this designation are	>
the LIFOPro software VM's print drivers & include the Adobe PDF & 23 items	
Microsoft Print to PDF print drivers that are made available for	
printing reports as Adobe PDE files	
printing reports as Adobe FDF mes.	

Printing & Saving Reports: Save as Excel File

All reports can be saved as Excel files by selecting any of the report buttons listed on Main Menu or Internal Index Module screens & selecting "Save Report as Excel File" command button

¢ Ec	REPC	ORT 18 (Yea Save Repo	rt 18 as Excel File		_1. Select _File Com	Save Re mand B	eport As utton	Excel				—
Coor	n %	85 🛨	A1	✓ ABC Corpo	ration					Print Report	Main Menu	
	А		В		С	D	E	F	G	н	I	J
1	ABC	Corpora	tion					8/3/2020 3	:36:58 PM			
2	АСТ	UAL YEA	R-END LIFO CALCUL	TION SUM	MARY REPORT	18						
3	12/	31/2018			Data path:Y:\LI	FOPRO1\SA	MPLE IPIC	CALCULATIO	ON\LPDataFiles	OnLIFO\LPDat	aFiles\	
4												
5						12/31/2018	CUMLTV	CUMLTV		12/31/2018	12/31/2017	12/31/2018
6	POO	L	POOL		CURRENT	DEFLATOR	DEFLATOR	INFLATOR	LIFO	LIFO	LIFO	LIFO
7	NO.		NAME		YEAR COST	INDEX	INDEX	INDEX	INVENTORY	RESERVE	RESERVE	EXPENSE
8	1	Mechani	cal Tubing		28,362,691	1.214571	1.065563	1.065563	26,499,804	1,862,888	-2,406,346	4,269,234
9	2	Boiler (pr	essure) Tubing		548,331	1.043055	1.047740	E 1.047740	523,346	24,985	3,688	21,297
10	3	Pipe			4,931,553	1.214617	1.086719	E 1.086719	4,437,882	493,671	-351,610	845,281
11	4	Valves &	Fittings		2,930,958	1.044751	1.093840	E 1.093840	2,679,513	251,444	153,592	97,852
12	5	Stainless	Pipe & Tubing		10,802,888	1.213012	.868227	.868227	11,322,271	-519,382	-2,185,079	1,665,697
13	5	Stainless	Valve & Fittings		555,329	1.044909	.931034	.931034	580,045	-24,/16	-43,584	18,868
14		Aluminur	n Pipe & Tubing		1,074,008	1.046077	./93602	E ./93602	1,245,255	-170,025	-215,205	44,039
15	0 0	Cold finis	hed bar		2 827 659	1 1 2 9 6 2 4	.994020	E .994626	3 134 422	-95	-902	323 1.43
17		Totals	neu bai		2,027,039	1.129024	.880105	L .880105	5,134,422	1 611 409	-5 675 490	7 286 800
18		Totals			52,051,240	1.190407			50,455,857	1,011,405	-3,075,490	7,280,855
19			Save As						×			
20			EP Save As						~			
21				≪ OnLIFO →	LPDataFiles	ت ب	Q S	earch LPDataF	iles			
22						. 0						
23			Organize 🔻 Ne	w folder					8== 🗸 👩			
24			organize re	in ronae.	~				· ·			
25			<u>^</u>	Name			Date m	odified	Туре			
26			📌 Quick acces									
27					N	o items match	your search.					
28			- OneDrive									
29			This PC						-			
30												
31			🔿 Network 🗡	<					>			
32			Eile a	APC Company			10					
2.0			File name:	ABC Corpora	поп-сіго-рко керс	on 18 for 12_20	bro year end.	XISX	~			
34			Save as type:	Excel New Fo	rmat (*.xlsx)				~	2.6.1.1		
36										2. Select	Folder lo	cation to
37			A USA Falder				5	ave	Cancel	save you	r LIFOPro	report
38			A Hide Folders						cancer			
39			L							tile & sel	ect Save	Button
H	•	F H	12-31-2018 12-31-201	7 / 12-31-2010	5/12-31-2015/12-	31-2014 / 12-3	31-2013 / 12	-31-2012 / 12	- •			

LIFOPro Report 18 Saved as Excel File

4	A	В		С	D	Ε	F	G	Н		J
1	ABC	Corporation					8/3/2020	3:36:58 PM			
2	ACT	UAL YEAR-END LIFO CAI	CULATION SU	MMARY REPO	RT 18						
3	12/3	1/2018		Data path:Y:\L	IFOPRO1\S	AMPLE IPI	C CALCULA	TION\LPData	Files\OnLIFO\	LPDataFiles\	
4											
5					12/31/2018	CUMLTV	CUMLTV		12/31/201	8 12/31/2017	12/31/2018
6	POO	POOL		CURRENT	DEFLATOR	DEFLATOR	INFLATOR	LIFO	LIFO	LIFO	LIFO
7	NO.	NAME		YEAR COST	INDEX	INDEX	INDEX	INVENTORY	RESERVE	RESERVE	EXPENSE
8	1	Mechanical Tubing		28,362,691	1.214571	1.065563	1.065563	26,499,8	04 1,862,8	-2,406,346	4,269,234
9	2	Boiler (pressure) Tubing		548,331	1.043055	1.047740	E 1.047740	523,3	46 24,9	3,688	21,297
10	3	Pipe		4,931,553	1.214617	1.086719	E 1.086719	4,437,8	82 493,6	1 -351,610	845,281
11	4	Valves & Fittings		2,930,958	1.044751	1.093840	E 1.093840	2,679,5	13 251,4	153,592	97,852
12	5	Stainless Pipe & Tubing		10,802,888	1.213012	.868227	.868227	11,322,2	71 -519,3	-2,185,079	1,665,697
13	6	Stainless Valve & Fittings		555,329	1.044909	.931034	.931034	580,0	45 -24,7:	.6 -43,584	18,868
14	7	Aluminum Pipe & Tubing		1,074,608	1.048077	.793862	E .793862	1,245,2	33 -170,6	-215,263	44,639
15	8	Aluminum Valve & Fitting	5	17,229	1.045531	.994626	E .994626	17,3	22 -9	93 -982	889
16	9	Cold finished bar		2,827,659	1.129624	.880105	E .880105	3,134,4	22 -306,70	629,906	323,143
17		Totals		52,051,246	1.190407			50,439,8	37 1,611,40	9 -5,675,490	7,286,899
18											
	-	12-31-2018	12-31-2017	12-31-2016	12-31-201	5 12-31	-2014 1	2-31-2013	12-31-2012	12-31-2011	6-30-2011

Separate sheets saved to Excel file for all periods stored in LIFOPro software

Printing & Saving Reports: Print or Save as PDF

All reports can also be printed or saved as Adobe PDF files by selecting any of the report buttons listed on Main Menu or Internal Index Module screens & selecting gray "Print Report" button

LP R	EPORT 18 (Year H	istories)								
LP F	dit Save Report	18 as Ex	cel File Help							
	an ouverrepore	10 03 25	cerrie riep							_
Zoo	om 85 %	< >	1. Sele	ct Print	Report k	outton		Print Report	Main	Menu
	A1 ABC	Corpora	ation							
• •	/ 12-31-2020	/ 12-31	-2019 \(\sqrt{12-31-2}\)	2018 V 12-3	31-2017 V 1	12-31-2016	V 12-31-2015 V	12-31-2014	12-31-2013 V	12-31-2012
ABC (Corporation		2010 (12011			2012010	8/10/2020 8:22:27	PM	12 01 2010	12 01 2012
ACTU	AL YEAR-END LIF	CALCI	ULATION SUMMAR	RY REPORT	18					
12/31/	2019		Data path:y:\LIFC	PRO1\Sampl	e IPIC Calcul	ation\LPDatal	Files\OnLIFO\LPDa	itaFiles\		
				40/04/0040		CUMI TH		42/24/2040	40/04/0040	42/24/2040
POOL	POOL		CURRENT	12/31/2019	COMETV		LIEO	12/31/2019	12/31/2010	12/31/2019
NO.	NAME		YEAR COST	INDEX	INDEX	INDEX	INVENTORY	RESERVE	RESERVE	EXPENSE
1	Mechanical Tubing	1	28,362,691	1.214571	1.294202	E 1.294202	21,632,920	6,729,772	1,862,888	4,866,884
2	Boiler (pressure)	Fubing	548,331	1.043055	1.092851	E 1.092851	501,743	46,587	24,985	21,603
3	Pipe		4,931,553	1.214617	1.319947	E 1.319947	3,735,288	1,196,265	493,671	702,594
4	Valves & Fittings		2,930,958	1.044751	1.142790	E 1.142790	2,564,739	366,219	251,444	114,775
5	Stainless Pipe & Ti	ubing	10,802,888	1.213012	1.053169	E 1.053169	9,567,294	1,235,594	-519,382	1,754,976
6	Stainless Valve &	Fittings	555,329	1.044909	.9/2846	E .9/2846	556,177	-848	-24,/16	23,867
/ 2	Aluminum Pipe & Tubing 1,074			1.046077	1.030012	E .032020 E 1.030012	1,202,450	-127,848	-170,625	42,111
9	Aluminum Valve & Effinos 1 17.22			1.0433311	1.0333121	1.0333121	10.3001	3 844	-306 763	310 607
<u> </u>	Totals	FILL					^	9,450,246	1.611.409	7.838.837
		Print	er							
		Nar	ne: HP Color L	aserJet 3800		-		2. Selec	t the print	er vou'd
		Stal	Adobe PDF					liles to a		a a la at
			Brother HL-	5470DW serie	s Printer			пке то	print to or	select
		тур	e: Brother HL-	6180DW serie	s Printer			your PD)F print dri	ver to
		Wh	ere: Brother ME	C-L 2740DW/sen	es Frinter eries Printer				an Adohe	
		Con	nment: Fax				Print to file	save as	an Auobe	r Dr me
			HP Color La	aserJet 3800				3. Selec	t OK butto	n
		_	Range Microsoft P	rint to PDF PS Document	Writer					_
		•	All OneNote (D)esktop]	TT IKOI	opies:	1 🕂			
		6	OneNote fo	or Windows 10						
			Fages Webex Do	cument Loader	-	33	Collate			
		0	Selection		1	14				
			с.я. <u>т</u>							
		Print	what							
		•	Selected Sheet(s)							
		0	Entire Workbook							
					IK	Cancel	Preview			

LIFOPro Report 18 Saved as Adobe PDF File

🔁 Report18.pdf - Adobe Acrobat Pro DC		_	
ABC Corporation	8/10/2020 8:33:33 PM		

ACTUAL YEAR-END LIFO CALCULATION SUMMARY REPORT 18

12/31/2019 Data path:Y:\LIFOPRO1\SAMPLE IPIC CALCULATION\LPDataFiles\OnLIFO\LPDataFiles\

			12/31/2019	CUMLTV	CUMLTV		12/31/2019	12/31/2018	12/31/2019
POOI	L POOL	CURRENT	DEFLATOR	DEFLATOR	INFLATOR	LIFO	LIFO	LIFO	LIFO
NO.	NAME	YEAR COST	INDEX	INDEX	INDEX	INVENTORY	RESERVE	RESERVE	EXPENSE
1	Mechanical Tubing	28,362,691	1.214571	1.294202	E 1.294202	21,632,920	6,729,772	1,862,888	4,866,884
2	Boiler (pressure) Tubing	548,331	1.043055	1.092851	E 1.092851	501,743	46,587	24,985	21,603
3	Pipe	4,931,553	1.214617	1.319947	E 1.319947	3,735,288	1,196,265	493,671	702,594
4	Valves & Fittings	2,930,958	1.044751	1.142790	E 1.142790	2,564,739	366,219	251,444	114,775
5	Stainless Pipe & Tubing	10,802,888	1.213012	1.053169	E 1.053169	9,567,294	1,235,594	-519,382	1,754,976
6	Stainless Valve & Fittings	555,329	1.044909	.972846	E .972846	556,177	-848	-24,716	23,867
7	Aluminum Pipe & Tubing	1,074,608	1.048077	.832028	E .832028	1,202,456	-127,848	-170,625	42,777
8	Aluminum Valve & Fittings	17,229	1.045531	1.039912	E 1.039912	16,568	661	-93	754
9	Cold finished bar	2,827,659	1.129624	.994187	E .994187	2,823,814	3,844	-306,763	310,607
	Totals	52,051,246	1.190407			42,601,000	9,450,246	1,611,409	7,838,837

Printing & Saving Reports: Automated Report Printing & Saving

Multiple reports including cover sheet & table of contents can be printed or saved within a single screen



Select different company


Printing & Saving Reports: Table of Contents

- Table of Contents will be created based on report check boxes selected on left side of Auto Report Print Screen
- User selects desired reports to include in Table of Contents, selects update & "TOC" sheet to view
- TOC sheet will print w/ cover sheet & selected reports automatically upon selecting Print Reports button

MAIN MENU - [Cover Sheet]	2. Select U	pdate Cover Sheet button after											
Save as Excel File Help Reset Defaults	selecting t	he reports you want to print/save											
					D15	•							
Save Settings Upda	ate Cover Sheet	Print Cover Sheet & TOC Only	Main Menu		A B	С	D	E	F	G	i F	1	1
SELECT REPORTS TO PRINT OR SAVE	COVER SHEET SE	TTINGS		1		L	FO-PRO Re	eports Tab	ole of Cor	ntents			
Depart 19	Rept Type:	NONE	•	2	Actual Year End LIFO Su	mmary Repo	ort (Report 18)	- Shows sun	mmary infor	rmation for	r each pool &	in total for	the
	Row 2:			3	current & previous year e make the LIFO accountin	nds (separat g entries. Ba	e reports for e lances shown	ach of these include the i	a years). This inventory cr	is report sh urrent year	ows the balar r cost (FIFO o	nces neces: r average c	sary to
Report 18a	Row 3:	Sample Company Internal Indexes		4	current & cumulative inde	exes, LIFO ir	iventory, reser	ve & expense	e & Sec. 26	53A costs (i	if applicable) f	for each po	ol.
Depart 16	Row 4:			6	LIFO Reserve Calculation	Report (Re	port 18a) - Thi reserves & sho	s is a more d	letailed vers	sion of Rep	ort 18 that sh	nows all the	e steps
Poport 16a	Row 6:	excluding Sec. 263A costs	7	recessary to carculate an years Lino reserves & shows the details of decrement carculations where applicable. This report shows these calculations for all pools & in total for a given year. The bottom section of this report (except						ept			
Report 17	Row7:					rosion effec	t. The latter is	the pre-tax a	amount that	that is required by GAAP to be disclosed in	sed in		
Report 19 1. Select reports	you Row 9:	Using Internal Indexes	ing Internal Indexes				(II material) for	 This is a 	porung pur	poses.	O history and	n forward	
want to print /sav	/e Row 12:	1	10	 schedule for all years, which includes all data fields involved in the calculation of LIPO history carrytorward schedule for all years, which includes all data fields involved in the calculation of LIPO balances once the current year 									
Depend 25	Row 13:		12	the original increment or decrement & the amount of all layers remaining as of the latest year closed. The cumulative									
Report 26 CDI	Row 14:					inflator indexes for years in which there are decrements is the weighted average index of the layers is to the Priced Increase (Decrease) or decrease in LIFO cost divided by the decrease at base prices. The					s eroded & 'he detail o	of which	
	Row 15:			14	years' layers are eroded for decrements is shown in Reports 16a & 18a.								
	Row 16:		15	LIFO Layer History Proof Report (Report 16a) - This is a one page per pool schedule showing the detail by layer of all decrements & the detail by layer of all layers remaining. This report is a proof of the Report 16 decrement									
Report 1 - SP Internal Index Rpts. Report 1 - SP Row 17: Report 1 - SP						calculations.							
		i					LIFO Inventory History Detail Report (Report 17) - This is a one page per pool LIFO history for all years which includes all data contained in Report 16 but also shows the remaining balance of all layers for all years.					h	
	Row 21:		3. Table of	19	LIFO Expense Componer	nts Report (F	Report 19) - Th	is report sho	ows the bre	akdown of	f the LIFO exp	ense or inc	come
	Row 21.		20	components between the inflation index effect & the layer erosion effect. The latter is the pre-tax amo required by GAAP to be disclosed in the notes to the financial statements (if material) for financial repo					amount tha reporting	atis			
	Row 22.		displayed on	21	purposes.								
	Row 25:		right side of	22	Internal Index Calculation	n Summary I ol indexes fo	Report (Report	27) – This is year as well a	s a summary as the prior	y report by	/ pool & in tot	al showing	the FIFO
MANUALLTINSERTED DUGS	Row 25.		include	23	 & LIFO inventory balances, LIFO reserve, & LIFO expense. 				,				
Report 15	Row 28:		descriptions of	25	Internal Index Calculation	n Detail Rep	ort (Reports 2	7a & 27b) - 7 dealing with	These repor	orts show th	ne details of th	he pool ind	iex
	Row 20:		all reports	26	shows the actual extensio	ons used for	the Report 27	5 pool index	calculation	ns.	issing cost ite	and. Report	(2/0
DIS-Non-IPIC	NOW 23.		selected on left	27	Internal Index Missing Ite	em Cost Exc	eptions Repor	t (Report 28a	a) - This sho	ows items v	with missing c	current &/c	or prior
		Print Reports with UNICAP Costs	side of screen	28	Internal Index Brise Char	no (Outling		enert (Bene	-+ 20h) Tí	his conart (shows itoms y	uith current	+
Appr Month		Save Reports to Excel		29	prior period unit cost cha	nges that ex	ceed the user	defined infla	ation/deflati	ion percent	itages.	nui current	L VS.
		Print Data Path on Reports		31	Internal Index Calculation	n Statistics F	Report (Report	29) – This re	eport provid	des a sumn	nary of the ite	em detail so	ource
		DO NOT CREATE COVER SHEET & TOC		32	uata, including row & doll	ar cocais.		20) Th:					4-6
				33	class for preexisting items	n statistics F s (i.e. non-ne	w items). Used	to reconstr	eport shows ruct new ite	s the curre em prior/ba	nt year indexe ase year item	es by user- cost.	aetined
		Print Selected Reports			the second se	(mage)							

Adjusting Company Settings

Settings such as Company/pool names & period labels displayed on all LIFOPro reports can be modified as needed by selecting Company Settings screen button located on the bottom left of the LIFOPro software Main Menu screen

Change Company Name Label



Change Period End Label

Double Click on the Double Click on	Hpts.
PERIODS MAINTENANCE TABLE Double Click on the A10 6/30/2019 Period Period Labels 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 6/30/2011 Image: Click on the image:	Pool
A10 6/30/2019 Period Period Labels 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 6/30/2011 Image: Constraint of the second sec	Perio
Period Period Labels 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 6/30/2011 ☑<	
2 12/21/2011	
2 12/31/2011	
3 12/31/2012	
4 12/31/2013	
5 12/31/2014	
6 12/31/2015	
7 12/31/2016	
8 12/31/2017	
9 12/31/2018	
10 * 6/30/2019	
11 12/31/2020	
12 12/31/2021	
1	

Rpt. 18 Before Changing Company Name & Period Label

LP REPORT 18 (Year Histories) -								- 🗆	
LP Edit Save Report 18 as Excel File Help									
Zoor	n 90 % 😽 🖊 📂					Print	Report	Main Menu	
	C8 28362691.453								
ABC C ACTU 12/31	↓ // 12-31-2020 / 12-31-2019 √ 12-31-2017 √ 12-31-2016 √ 12-31-2015 √ 12-31-2014 √ 12-31-2013 √ 12-31-2012 √ 12-31-2012 √ 12-31-2015 √ 12-31-2014 √ 12-31-2013 √ 12-31-2012								
	12/31/2019 CUMLTV CUMLTV 12/31/2019 12/31/2018 12/31/2019								12/31/2019
			12/01/2010	COMET	COMET		12/3 112013	12/3 112010	12/5 112015
POOL	POOL	CURRENT	DEFLATOR	DEFLATOR	INFLATOR	LIFO	LIFO	LIFO	LIFO
POOL NO.	POOL NAME	CURRENT YEAR COST	DEFLATOR INDEX	DEFLATOR INDEX	INFLATOR INDEX	LIFO INVENTORY	LIFO RESERVE	LIFO RESERVE	LIFO EXPENSE
POOL NO. 1 2	POOL NAME Mechanical Tubing Boiler (pressure) Tubing	CURRENT YEAR COST 28,362,691 548,331	DEFLATOR INDEX 1.214571 1.043055	DEFLATOR INDEX 1.294202 1.092851	INFLATOR INDEX E 1.294202 E 1.092851	LIFO INVENTORY 21,632,920 501,743	LIFO RESERVE 6,729,772 46,587	LIFO RESERVE 1,862,888 24,985	LIFO EXPENSE 4,866,884 21,603
POOL NO. 1 2 3	POOL NAME Mechanical Tubing Boiler (pressure) Tubing Pipe	CURRENT YEAR COST 28,362,691 548,331 4,931,553	DEFLATOR INDEX 1.214571 1.043055 1.214617	DEFLATOR INDEX 1.294202 1.092851 1.319947	INFLATOR INDEX E 1.294202 E 1.092851 E 1.319947	LIFO INVENTORY 21,632,920 501,743 3,735,288	LIFO RESERVE 6,729,772 46,587 1,196,265	LIFO RESERVE 1,862,888 24,985 493,671	LIFO EXPENSE 4,866,884 21,603 702,594
POOL NO. 1 2 3 4	POOL NAME Mechanical Tubing Boiler (pressure) Tubing Pipe Valves & Fittings	CURRENT YEAR COST 28,362,691 548,331 4,931,553 2,930,958	DEFLATOR INDEX 1.214571 1.043055 1.214617 1.044751	DEFLATOR INDEX 1.294202 1.092851 1.319947 1.142790	INFLATOR INDEX E 1.294202 E 1.092851 E 1.319947 E 1.142790	LIFO INVENTORY 21,632,920 501,743 3,735,288 2,564,739	LIFO RESERVE 6,729,772 46,587 1,196,265 366,219	LIFO RESERVE 1,862,888 24,985 493,671 251,444	LIFO EXPENSE 4,866,884 21,603 702,594 114,775
POOL NO. 1 2 3 4 5	POOL NAME Mechanical Tubing Boiler (pressure) Tubing Pipe Valves & Fittings Stainless Pipe & Tubing	CURRENT YEAR COST 28,362,691 548,331 4,931,553 2,930,958 10,802,888	DEFLATOR INDEX 1.214571 1.043055 1.214617 1.044751 1.213012	DEFLATOR INDEX 1.294202 1.092851 1.319947 1.142790 1.053169	INFLATOR INDEX E 1.294202 E 1.092851 E 1.319947 E 1.142790 E 1.053169	LIFO INVENTORY 21,632,920 501,743 3,735,288 2,564,739 9,567,294	LIFO RESERVE 6,729,772 46,587 1,196,265 366,219 1,235,594	LIFO RESERVE 1,862,888 24,985 493,671 251,444 -519,382	LIFO EXPENSE 4,866,884 21,603 702,594 114,775 1,754,976
POOL NO. 1 2 3 4 5 6	POOL NAME Mechanical Tubing Boiler (pressure) Tubing Pipe Valves & Fittings Stainless Pipe & Tubing Stainless Valve & Fittings	CURRENT YEAR COST 28,362,691 548,331 4,931,553 2,930,958 10,802,888 555,329	DEFLATOR INDEX 1.214571 1.043055 1.214617 1.044751 1.213012 1.044909	DEFLATOR INDEX 1.294202 1.092851 1.319947 1.142790 1.053169 .972846	INFLATOR INDEX E 1.294202 E 1.092851 E 1.319947 E 1.142790 E 1.053169 E .972846	LIFO INVENTORY 21,632,920 501,743 3,735,288 2,564,739 9,567,294 556,177	LIFO RE SERVE 6,729,772 46,587 1,196,265 366,219 1,235,594 -848	LIFO RE SERVE 1,862,888 24,985 493,671 251,444 -519,382 -24,716	LIFO EXPENSE 4,866,884 21,603 702,594 114,775 1,754,976 23,867
POOL NO. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	POOL NAME Mechanical Tubing Boiler (pressure) Tubing Pipe Valves & Fittings Stainless Pipe & Tubing Stainless Valve & Fittings Aluminum Pipe & Tubing	CURRENT YEAR COST 28,362,691 548,331 4,931,553 2,930,958 10,802,888 555,329 1,074,608	DEFLATOR INDEX 1.214571 1.043055 1.214617 1.044751 1.213012 1.044909 1.048077	DEFLATOR INDEX 1.294202 1.092851 1.319947 1.142790 1.053169 .972846 .832028	INFLATOR INDEX E 1.294202 E 1.092851 E 1.319947 E 1.142790 E 1.053169 E .972846 E .832028	LIFO INVENTORY 21,632,920 501,743 3,735,288 2,564,739 9,567,294 556,177 1,202,456	LIFO RESERVE 6,729,772 46,587 1,196,265 366,219 1,235,594 -848 -127,848	LIFO RESERVE 1,862,888 24,985 493,671 251,444 -519,382 -24,716 -170,625	LIFO EXPENSE 4,866,884 21,603 702,594 114,775 1,754,976 23,867 42,777
POOL NO. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	POOL NAME Mechanical Tubing Boiler (pressure) Tubing Pipe Valves & Fittings Stainless Pipe & Tubing Stainless Valve & Fittings Aluminum Valve & Fittings	CURRENT YEAR COST 28,362,691 548,331 4,931,553 2,930,958 10,802,888 555,329 1,074,608 17,229	DEFLATOR INDEX 1.214571 1.043055 1.214617 1.044751 1.213012 1.044909 1.048077 1.045531	DEFLATOR INDEX 1.294202 1.092851 1.3199477 1.142790 1.053169 .972846 .832028 1.039912	INFLATOR INDEX E 1.294202 E 1.092851 E 1.319947 E 1.142790 E 1.053169 E .972846 E .832028 E 1.039912	LIFO INVENTORY 21,632,920 501,743 3,735,288 2,564,739 9,567,294 556,177 1,202,456 16,568	LIFO RESERVE 6,729,772 46,587 1,196,265 366,219 1,235,594 -848 -127,848 661	LIFO RESERVE 1,862,888 24,985 493,671 251,444 -519,382 -24,716 -170,625 -93	LIFO EXPENSE 4,866,884 21,603 702,594 114,775 1,754,976 23,867 42,777 754
POOL NO. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	POOL NAME Mechanical Tubing Boiler (pressure) Tubing Pipe Valves & Fittings Stainless Pipe & Tubing Stainless Valve & Fittings Aluminum Pipe & Tubing Aluminum Valve & Fittings Cold finished bar	CURRENT YEAR COST 28,362,691 548,331 4,931,553 2,930,958 10,802,888 555,329 1,074,608 17,229 2,827,659	DEFLATOR INDEX 1.214571 1.043055 1.214617 1.044751 1.213012 1.044909 1.048577 1.045531 1.129624	DEFLATOR INDEX 1.294202 1.092851 1.319947 1.142790 1.053169 .972846 .832028 1.039912 .994187	INFLATOR INDEX E 1.294202 E 1.092851 E 1.319947 E 1.142790 E 1.053169 E .972846 E .832028 E 1.039912 E 1.039912 E .994187	LIFO INVENTORY 21,632,920 501,743 3,735,288 2,564,739 9,567,294 556,177 1,202,456 16,568 2,823,814	LIFO RESERVE 6,729,772 46,587 1,196,265 366,219 1,235,594 -848 -127,848 661 3,844	LIFO RESERVE 1,862,888 24,985 493,671 251,444 -519,382 -24,716 -170,625 -93 -306,763	LIFO EXPENSE 4,866,884 21,603 702,594 114,775 1,754,976 23,867 42,777 754 310,607
POOL NO. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	POOL NAME Mechanical Tubing Boiler (pressure) Tubing Pipe Valves & Fittings Stainless Valve & Fittings Aluminum Pipe & Tubing Aluminum Valve & Fittings Cold finished bar Totals	CURRENT YEAR COST 28,362,691 548,331 4,931,553 2,930,958 10,802,888 555,329 1,074,608 17,229 2,827,659 52,051,246	DEFLATOR INDEX 1.214571 1.043055 1.214617 1.0447551 1.213012 1.044909 1.048077 1.045531 1.129624 1.190407	DEFLATOR INDEX 1.294202 1.092851 1.319947 1.142790 1.053169 .972846 .832028 1.039912 .994187	INFLATOR INDEX E 1.294202 E 1.092851 E 1.319947 E 1.142790 E 1.053169 E .972846 E .832028 E 1.039912 E .994187	LIFO INVENTORY 21,632,920 501,743 3,735,288 2,564,739 9,567,294 556,177 1,202,456 16,568 2,823,814 42,601,000	LIFO RESERVE 6,729,772 46,587 1,196,265 366,219 1,235,594 -848 -127,848 661 3,844 9,450,246	LIFO RESERVE 1,862,888 24,985 493,671 251,444 -519,382 -24,716 -170,625 -93 -306,763 1,611,409	LIFO EXPENSE 4,866,884 21,603 702,594 114,775 1,754,976 23,867 42,777 754 310,607 7,838,837

Rpt. 18 After Changing Company Name & Period Label

	•		<u> </u>	U	-	-			
LP RE	PORT 18 (Year Histories)								- 0
E Ec	dit Save Report 18 as Excel	File Help							-
Zoom 90 % Print Report Main Menu									
C8 28362691.453									
▶ / 12-31-2020 ¥ 6-30-2019 ¥ 12-31-2018 ¥ 12-31-2017 ¥ 12-31-2016 ¥ 12-31-2015 ¥ 12-31-2014 ¥ 12-31-2013 ¥ 12-31-2012 ¥ 12-31-20 IBC Corporation - Q2 '19 Estimate 8/10/2020 7:06:01 PM CTUAL YEAR-END LIFO CALCULATION SUMMARY REPORT 18 Data path:Y:\LIFOPRO1\SAMPLE IPIC CALCULATION\LPDataFiles\OnLIFO\LPDataFiles\ Data path:Y:\LIFOPRO1\SAMPLE IPIC CALCULATION\LPDataFiles\OnLIFO\LPDataFiles\									
2001	POOL	CURRENT	6/30/2019 DEFLATOR		CUMLTV	LIFO	6/30/2019 LIEO	12/31/2018 LIFO	6/30/2019 LIFO
NO.	NAME	YEAR COST	INDEX	INDEX	INDEX	INVENTORY	RESERVE	RESERVE	EXPENSE
1	Mechanical Tubing	28,362,691	1.214571	1.294202	E 1.294202	21,632,920	6,729,772	1,862,888	4,866,884
2	Boiler (pressure) Tubing	548,331	1.043055	1.092851	E 1.092851	501,743	46,587	24,985	21,603
3	Pipe	4,931,553	1.214617	1.319947	E 1.319947	3,735,288	1,196,265	493,671	702,594
1	Valves & Fittings	2,930,958	1.044751	1.142790	E 1.142790	2,564,739	366,219	251,444	114,775
5	Stainless Pipe & Tubing	10,802,888	1.213012	1.053169	E 1.053169	9,567,294	1,235,594	-519,382	1,754,976
5	Stainless Valve & Fittings	555,329	1.044909	.972846	E .972846	556,177	-848	-24,716	23,867
7	Aluminum Pipe & Tubing	1,074,608	1.048077	.832028	E .832028	1,202,456	-127,848	-170,625	42,777
3	Aluminum Valve & Fittings	17,229	1.045531	1.039912	E 1.039912	16,568	661	-93	754
9	Cold finished bar	2,827,659	1.129624	.994187	E .994187	2,823,814	3,844	-306,763	310,607
	Totals	52,051,246	1.190407			42,601,000	9,450,246	1,611,409	7,838,837
								74	

Troubleshooting: Loading Files into Software

- Some users may experience issues loading files into the LIFOPro software directly from their local PC's drive/folder due to IT security restrictions and/or settings
- If the LIFOPro software will not load a data input file from your PC's local/network drive, take the following steps:
 - Open File Explorer on your LIFOPro software VM & locate you're your PC's local/network drives (will be shown in File Explorer with the text "on computer name" on the end of the drive letter; see in orange below)
 - Within File Explorer on your LIFOPro software VM, navigate to your PC's local/network drive containing your LIFOPro software data input file
 - Open a second File Explorer screen on your LIFOPro software VM & navigate to your LIFOPro software VM drive
 - On your VM, drag & drop your LIFOPro software data input file from your local drive onto your VM drive

📙 🕑 📙 🗢 Input Files —			- 🗆 X	☐ 🖸 📙 🖛 LIFOProSoftwareInputFiles	- 🗆 X
File Home Share View			~ 😗	File Home Share View	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
\leftarrow \rightarrow \checkmark \uparrow \square > This PC > C on DELL-45 > LIFOPRO > Input Files \checkmark \circlearrowright			,⊖ Search I	← → × ↑ 🔜 « ABC Mfg Co (\\192.168.99.69\Shared\External) (T:) → LIFOProSoftwareInputFiles v Ö 🖉 Search Ll
	Name	Date modified	Туре	A Nam	Date modified Type
> 🗶 Quick access	Sample_Data_Input_Sheet_Template.xlsx	5/19/2020 12:12 PM	Microsoft Excel W	This PC	This folder is empty.
> 🔷 OneDrive				3D Objects	
🗸 💻 This PC				🔮 C on DELL-45	
> 🧊 3D Objects	1. Open File Explorer in your	LIFOPro software		🔮 D on DELL-45	
→ 🔮 C on DELL-45	VM, navigate to your PC's loc	al or network		🔮 Y on DELL-45	→ Move to LIFOProSoftwareInputFiles
> 🔮 D on DELL-45	drive or tolder & locate your l data input file	LIFUPro software		➡ ABC Mfg Co (\\192.168.99.69\Shared\External) (T:) 2. Or	oen a second file explorer screen, navigate to your LIFOPro
> 🕺 Y on DELL-45	data input life			LIFOProReports softw	vare virtual machine drive and drag & drop your data input
> 🏪 Local Disk (C:)		ante aluisca a		LIFOProSoftwareDataFiles file fi	rom your PC's local/network drive shown on the left into any
> 👳 ABC Mfg Co (\\192.168.99.69\Shared\External) (T:)	User PC s local/netw	ork arives		LIFOProSoftwareInputFiles of yo	ur LIFOPro software VM folders (additional folders can be
> 💣 Network	LIFOPro software VI	/l drive		adde	a by usersj.
				ofty	

Troubleshooting: Support Options

- The following resources are available for issues that users experience while operating the LIFOPro software:
 - Quick Assist Remote support app that is installed on all PCs with Windows 10 operating systems. Allows
 LIFOPro support staff to view and/or take control of your PC (accessed via start menu); contact LIFOPro at
 402-330-8573 M –F 8am 5PM CST in order to initiate remote support session & be provided Quick Assist code.
 - <u>LIFOPro Software Support Page</u> Contains a complete set of resources for LIFOPro software users
 - Submit a support ticket Available on the LIFOPro Software Support Page (https://www.lifopro.com/support)

	Best match	W LIFO PRO Software Sup X + V	🖹 🖅 LIFO-PRO Software Sup X 🕂 🗸
	Quick Assist	C 🖓 🕐 www.ifepsom/support	← → Ů ⋒
	Apps		LIFOPro
	ר µuick	LIFOPro Offerings - Resources - About Us -	Submit Support Ticket
	🤁 📷 🕼 🗷 🐨 🖉 🖉 👘		Full Name *
	Quick Assist – – – × Microsoft Quick Assist enables two people to share a computer over a remote connection so that one person can help solve problems on the other person's computer.	Software Support Find LIFO-PRO software downloads, guides, instructions & resources. Submit a support licket using the request form below for technical support with software issues.	Company Email * What oparating system are you using? Whatows 10 Windows 7 Windows 8 Other Not Sure
	Allow someone you trust to assist you by taking control of your computer. Please		What version of the software are you using (version # located on the bottom right part of the LIFO-PRO software's Main Menu screen)?* Explain the issue you are experiencing *
	provided to you.	Home + Software Support	Tam goining an error message when looking my calls input sheet for inst. Lift C calculations
	Code from assistant	LIFO-PRO Software BLS Index Files Release Update May 2020 CPI & PPI LIFO-PRO software data files are now evailable for download June 2020 PPI release date - Friday, July 10 is 10am CST June 2020 CPI release date - Tuesday, July 14 is 10am CST	Select the method(s) that you want to troubleshoot this issue Phone Email Remote support provided using Cisco WebEx screen share while on the phone) Any method Antach screenshot(s) of the issue your experiencing or error message you're receiving (pptional)
	📯 Give assistance	Latest software version & release date: 6.0.26 – 06/18/2020	Browse
Z	Assist another person over a remote connection.		Browse
\mathcal{I}	Assist another person	🛿 Linic chale External Indexes (IP.C.CR.IFF) 🖉 Linic chain Internal Indexes 🔹 Double-extension Internal Indexes 🧳 Submit Support Ticket. 🛓 Sothure Installation & Update File Downloads	Browse